INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

OFFICIAL • JOURNAL • AMERICAN • FEDERATION • OF • MUSICIANS

NEWARK, N. J., FEBRUARY, 1941



REOPEN AVENUES OF EMPLOYM

Removals From Unfair List May Provide **New Jobs For Our Members**

At a meeting held between the officials of the I. A. T. S. E. and myself at the convention of the American Federation of Labor in New Orleans, La., last November, at my request, the following establishments which were placed on the National Unfair List at the instance of the I. A. T. S. E., have now been removed from said list and our members are now free to render services in any of the following places: JAMES C. PETRILLO, President.

Gadsden High School Auditorium, Gads-

Murphy High School Auditorium, Mobile,

Theatre, Phoenix, Ariz.
versity of Arizona Auditorium, Tucson,
Ariz. Senior High School Auditorium, Fort

Smith, Ark.

Smith, Ark.

Junior High School Auditorium. Fort Smith, Ark.

Best Theatre, Hot Springs, Ark.

Paramount Theatre, Hot Springs, Ark.

Spa Theatre, Hot Springs, Ark.

State Theatre, Hot Springs, Ark.

Strand Theatre, Long Beach, Calif. El Rey Theatre, Manteca, Calif. Liberty Theatre, Colorado Springs, Colo. Tompking Theatre, Colorado Springs, Colo. Tompkins Theatre, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Darien Theatre, Darien. Conn.
Foot Guard Hall, Hartford Conn.
Strand Theatre, Mystic, Conn.
Hillcrest Theatre, Taftville, Conn.
Fine Arts Theatre, Westport, Conn.
Florida Theatre, Hollywood, Fla.
Hollywood Theatre, Hollywood, Fla.
Ritz Theatre, Hollywood, Fla.
Lake Theatre, Lakeland, Fla.
Annie Russell Theatre, Orlando (Winter Park), Fla.
Central Florida Exposition, Orlando, Fla.
Senior High School Auditorium, Orlando,
Fla.

Fla.
Beln. at Theatre, Pensacola, Fla.
Roxy Theatre, Pensacola, Fla.
Ritz Theatre, Winter Haven, Fla.
Armatrong Junior College, Savannah, Ga.
Lawton Memorial Hall, Savannah, Ga. Lawton Memorial Hall, Savannah, Ga.
Mission Theatre, Blackfoot, Idaho.
Nuart Theatre, Blackfoot, Idaho.
Galety Theatre, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
Rio Theatre, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
Rio Theatre, Rexburg, Idaho.
Romance Theatre, Rexburg, Idaho.
Roxy Theatre, St. Anthony, Idaho.
Rialto Theatre, St. Anthony, Idaho.
Lincoln Hall, Champaign, Ill.
Winnieshiek Theatre, Freeport, Ill.
Quincy College Auditorium, Quincy, Ill.
Lerner Theatre, Elkhart, Ind.
Orpheus Theatre, Elkhart, Ind.
Cocoanut Grove, Gary, Ind.
Neals Barnyard, Gary, Ind.
Civic Theatre, Indianapolis, Ind.
Liberty Theatre, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Liberty Theatre, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Strand Theatre, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Tromar Ballroom, Des Moines, Iowa. Val Air Ballroom, Des Moines, Iowa. Graham Theatre, Washington, Iowa. Graham Theatre, Washington, Iowa. Brie Theatre, Eldorado, Kan. Cozy Theatre, Junction City, Kan. City Theatre, Junction City, Kan. Art Theatre, Kansas City, Kan. Dickenson Theatre, Lawrence, Kan. Granada Theatre, Lawrence, Kan. Jayhawk Theatre, Lawrence, Kan. Pattee Theatre, Lawrence, Kan. Varsity Theatre Lawrence, Kan. Ritz Theatre, McPherson, Kan.

MUSIC WEEK TO BE GREAT PRESIDENTS

Inter-American Music Day Will Be a Feature of the 1941 Celebration

NEW YORK—Introduction of an InterAmerican Music Day as a feature of the
1941 celebration of National Music Week
was announced here tonight by C. M. Tremaine, secretary of the National Music
Week Committee, who at the same time
made public a letter from President
Roosevelt endorsing the movement and
stating that Inter-American Music Day
"would serve the cause and ideals of
democracy throughout the Americas in
these critical times".

The first Sunday in May, traditionally
the beginning of the national observance
of Music Week, has been officially designated as Inter-American Music Day "in
support of the United States Government's 'good neighbor' policy in the West-



BRUNO WALTER, Guest Conductor of the New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra (Story on Page Three)

R. J. McOwen Stock Company, Topeka, Kan. Nomar Theatre, Wichita, Kan. Grand Theatre, Ashland, Ky.
Women's Club, Louisville, Ky.
Palace Theatre, Lake Charles, La.
Neville High School Auditorium, Monroe, Ouchita Parish High School Auditorium,

(Continued on Page Twenty-three)

ern Hemisphere and as a means of further ing mutual acquaintanceship with each other's music between the North American countries and South America", the committee's statement said.

Keynote of Inter-American Music Day will be "Friendliness through simultaneous participation in the enjoyment of a common heritage—music". "Music", the committee statement added, "is the one (Continued on Page Twenty-Ave)

OBSERVED NEXT MAY PATRONS OF MUSIC

Washington and Lincoln Promoted Music in Their Administrations by Wholehearted Sponsorship.

By DORON K. ANTRIM

In celebrating the birthdays of Washington and Lincoin this month, it might be well to give a thought to the music of their times as well as to the music they liked. When Washington lived, music in America was mostly in the amateur class. The

was mostly in the amateur class. The Father of His Country was fond of music, particularly opera, although he had little opportunity to attend. He was, however, patron of the ever, patron of the first expression of first expression of musical art in America. Frances America. Frances Hopkinson, the first American composer



Doron K. Antrim

American composer, dedicated a group of songs to Washington, which was accepted. The letter Hopkinson sent to Washington with his songs is worth inclusion here.
"If these songs should not be so for-

"It these songs should not be so for-tunate as to please the young perform-ers for whom they are intended", he writes, "they will at least not occasion much trouble in learning to perform them and this will, I hope, be some alleviation of disappointment.

writes, "they will at least not occasion much trouble in learning to perform them and this will. I hope, be some alleviation of disappointment.

"However small the reputation may be that I derive from this work. I cannot, I believe, be refused the credit of being the first native of the United States who has produced a musical composition. If the attempt should not be too severely treated, others may be encouraged to venture on the path, yet untrod in America, and the arts in succession will take root and flourish among us."

In his reply Washington thanked Hopkinson for the honor, but questioned his judgment in dedicating the songs to him. He replied in part: "But, my dear sir, if you had any doubts about the reception your work would meet with—or had the smallest reason to think that you should need any assistance to defend it—you have not acted with your usual judgment in the choice of a coadjutor; for, should the tide of prejudice not flow in favor of it (and so various are the tastes, opinions and whims of men that even the sanction of Divinity does not insure universal concurrence), what, alss, can I do to support it? I can neither sing one of the songs, nor raise a single note on any instrument to convince the unhelieving."

Under the title, "Seven Songs for the Harpsichord or Forte Piano", this collection was published in Philadelphia in 1788, and was very well received.

Hopkinson is supposed to be the composer of George Washington's March, an honor also claimed by Professor Phylo of Philadelphia. Hopkinson's name, however, appears on the old Franklin Square Song Collection. This tune was played at Trenton when Washington was carried to the tune and called it, "Hail Columbia". This song played an important part in American history, serving to unite a nation torn by conflicting opinion. Here is the judge's own story of the song.

"The song was written in 1798, when a war with France was thought to be inevitable. Congress being then in session

"The song was written in 1798, when a war with France was thought to be inevitable. Congress being then in session in Philadelphia, deliberating on that important subject, and acts of hostility having actually occurred. The contest between England and France was raging

(Continued on Page Twenty-two)

International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newark, N. J., as Second Class Matter.

Subscription Price - Thirty Cents a Year

blished Monthly by FRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Vol. XXXIX.

No. 8



CHARTERS ISSUED

681—Centralia, Illinois 686-Rapid City, South Dakota, 688-Wichita Falls, Texas.

CHARTER LAPSED

194-Vandalia, Illinois

CONDITIONAL MEMBERSHIP ISSUED

A 1089-John W. Ambrose (renewal). A 1090-Henry Kamanuwai (renewal).

A 1091-Mildred Weimann (renewal).

A 1092—Ken Nealy (renewal).

A 1093—Dick Rogers. A 1094—Terrence Andrews.

A 1095-Charles Andrews

A 1096—James Andrews.

A 1097-Arline Nestle.

A 1098-Elvin L. Morris.

A 1099—Larry Lavello (renewal). A 1100—Francisco J. Morales.

A 1101-Carl B. Bretz.

A 1102-Plin O. Perry

A 1103-Harold R. Propst.

A 1104-Glenn Salladi.

A 1105-Aaron H. Shifrin.

1106-Albert F. Sholly.

A 1107-Vern Thompson (renewal).

A 1108—Johnny Walters (renewal).
A 1109—George Bell Crooker (renewal).

DEFAULTERS

Dennis K. Murphy, owner, and the Ship Cafe, Phoenix, Ariz., are in default of payment in the sum of \$63.00 due mem-bers of the A. F. of M.

Al. Yohe, Denver, Colo., is in default of payment in the sum of \$531.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Polish People's Home, Inc., Passaic, N. J., is in default of payment in the sum of \$128.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Flagship, Inc., and John T. O'Brien, Washington, D. C., are in default of pay-ment in the sum of \$334.99 due members of the A. F. of M.

The Great Raymond (Maurice F. Raymond) is in default of payment in the sum of \$125.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

MID-WEST CONFERENCE

MID-WEST CONFERENCE

The 18th Annual Mid-West Conference of Musicians will be held in Cedar Rapids, lowa, on April 20th and 21st, 1941, the guests of Local 137, American Federation of Musicians. As usual, a National Officer will be on hand with a message from the National Office and to help with your problems. Visitors always welcome. For further information, write C. E. Pickett, Executive Secretary, 221 Jewett Building, Des Moines, Iowa; Edward P. Ringius, Assistant Secretary, 436 Wabasha St., St. Paul, Minn., or the officials of Local 137.

THE DEATH ROLL

Akron, Ohio, Local 24—John Karas, ead Wilson.

Boston, Mass., Local 9—Blanche "Peg" Washburn

Buffalo, N. Y., Local 43—Thomas Row-nd, Adam Herd.

Baltimore, Md., Local 40—Frank Herr-mann, Samuel Stern.

Beaver, Pa., Local 82—Fred Wetley. Benid, Ili., Local 88—Max Simburger, Butte, Mont., Local 241—Edwin James,

Cincinnati, Ohio, Local 1—William J. opp, George Schath.

Cleveland, Ohio, Local 4-Julius Deiss. Chicage III. Local 10-M. Jeannette oudon, George A. Van Bergen, Louis

DeSantis, Vaclav Albrecht. Hal Kemp. Ernest F. Tamm.

Detroit, Mich., Local 6—Della Niven. John B. Martin, John P. Neville.

Easton, Pa., Local 379—Raymond Mc-Ginley.

Minneapolie, Minn., Local 73—Carl O. erson, A. E. Beckgren, W. C. Mc-Iverson, A. Whinney.

Miami, Fla., Local 655-Bill Bourne Marinette, Wis., Local 39-Harlan Bero.

Paterson, N. J., Local 248-Francis Duffy

Philadelphia, Pa., Local 77—Jules Co-cozza, John B. Seigman, Louis Volmer, Michael Masino, Edward J. Fagan.

Redding, Calif., Local 113-Zeph Grahm. Rochester, N. Y., Local 66—Samuel E.

St. Petersburg, Fia., Local 427—Burdsall C. Bourne, Major Cramer B. Potter.

St. Louis, Mo., Local 2—Miss Adelia M. Ghio. Otto Haring, Harry L. Wagoner, L. L. Schoen, Louis H. DeZella.

San Leandro, Calif., Local 510 — Jack

Seattle, Wash., Local 76—Hamilton Douglas, A. Mexemin, D. D. Harned, H. A. Ekstrand, Gladys Curtis. C. Del Degan, Hale E. Dewey, Bernie Munson.

San Francisco, Calif., Local 6—F. I (Mickey) Macartney, Raymond Iudic George Lerond.

Toronto, Ont., Canada, Local 149-J. S. Wright.

Uniontown, Pa., Local 596—George Dur-kosh, Frank Carothers.

Washington, D. C., Local 161—Samuel M. Stern, George S. Tillinghast, Frederick W. Johnson

Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Local 140-Frank

CHANGE OF OFFICERS

Local 28, Leadville, Colo.—President, Tony Ambrose, 605 West Chestnut St.; Secretary, Rudolph Sadar, 401 Elm St.

Local 31, Hamilton, Ohio—President, Robt. Webb, 309 Cleveland Ave.; Secretary, C. E. Fordyce, 908 Millville Ave.

Local 55, Meriden, Conn.—Acting Presi-ent, O. O. Morache.

dent, O. O. Morgobe.
Local 69, Pueblo, Colo.—Secretary, M. D.
Frazzin, 113 Pope Block.
Local 84, Bradford, Pa.—President, Saverio
Pascuzzi, 98 Mechanic St.
Local 118, Warren, Ohlo—President, Burt
R. Dakin, R. F. D. 5.

R. Dakin, R. F. D. 5.
Local 130, Carbondale, Pa.—President, Joseph Bachak, Mayfield, Pa.
Local 136, Charleston, W. Va.—President, J. Merle Hammett, & Galperin Music Shop.
Local 152, Meridian, Miss.—President, Herman Lide, 1810 State; Secretary, J. R. Peavy, 810 21st Ave.
Local 154, Colorado Springs, Colo.—President, B. E. Kibler, 14 West Madison St.; Secretary, W. G. Snyder, 460 Pirst National Bank Building.

Local 163, Gloversville, N. Y.—President, Carl Schnipp, 135 McKinley Ave., Johnstown, N. Y.

N. Y.

Local 195, Manotowoc, Wis.—President,
Don E. Hacker, P. O. Box 293.

Local 209, Tonawanda, N. Y.—Secretary,
George A. Bacon, #6 Scott St.

Local 218, Marquette, Mich.—President,
Horace N. Roberts, Deer Track, Marquette,
Mich.

Mich.
Local 220, Northampton, Mass.—President,
Ward W. Robinson, 40 Washington Ave.
Local 224, Mattoon, III.—President, H. L
Johnston, Tuscola, III.
Local 235, White Plains, N. Y.—Secretary,
James D. Wolcott, Room 9, 11 William St.
Local 245, Muncle, Ind.—President, James
Barger, 325 Alameda.
Local 285, Outloop, 711

Barger, 325 Alameda.
Local 265, Quincy, Ill.—Secretary, Carl
Landrum, 142 Sycamore St.
Local 266, Little Rock, Ark.—President, C.
H. McCrory, 909 Booker St. Secretary, R. G.
Nance, 710 Boyle Building.
Local 294, Lancaster, Pa.—President, Ernest
Stansiola, 536 Park Ave.

Local 235. Pocatello, Idaho—Secretary, Gerald H. Todd, 426 West Gould.

Local 300, New London, Wis.—President, Cecil Nelson, 521 East Hancock St.

Local 212 Rome, N. Y.—President, William E. Roux, R. D. No. 3.

Local 319, Milford, Mass.—Secretary, John. McKeon, 185 Dutcher St., Hopedale, Mass.

F. McKeon, 185 Dutcher St., Hopedale, Mass. Local 235, Hartford, Conn. (colored) —Sec-retary, James R. Bacote, 146 Mather St. Local 354, Portland, Maine—Secretary, W. W. Doherty, 522 Congress St. Local 373, Perth Amboy, N. J.—President, Victor Ricci, 533 Lec St. Local 231, Ottawa, III.—President, William A. Veith, 1066 Illinois Ave.

Local 418, Strafford, Ont., Canada—President, C. D. Plummer, 69 Perth St.
Local 440, New Britain, Conn.—President, Raiph Recane, 209 Chestnut St.; Secretary, James J. Bonney, 47 Garden St.
Local 441, Oswego, N. Y.—President, John F. Riley, 34 Murray St.

Local 443, Onconta, N. Y.—President, Clif-n Bristol, 16 % Ann St. Local 444, Jacksonville, Fla.—President, C. Bisbop, Route I, Box 332-B.

Local 456, Shamokin, Pa.—Secretary, A. Carsto, 125 South Franklin St.
Local 481, Bemidji, Minn.—President, Al. Sortle, 601 Lincoln Ave.

Local 487, Brainerd, Minn.—President, Joe Oraham 417 North First St.; Secretary, Arthur Schwendeman, 522 Ninth Ave., N. E. Local 510, San Leandro, Calif.—Preside Mike King, 958 73rd Ave., Oakland, Calif.

APPEARANCES ARE DECEITFUL RECEIPTFUL when your instrument is concerned

WHY do topnotchers, with all their talent, insist on modern, streamlined DEAGAN vibes and Marimbas? Because they know that only with such instruments can they get the tone, playing features and smart appearance which go hand in hand with topnotch performance. If you're still holding yourself back with an ancient instrument, it's time to do something about it. Address-

J. C. DEAGAN, Inc., Dept. IM-2, 1770 Berteau Ave., Chicago



DEAGAN IMPERIAL THE CHOICE OF THE MASTERS

Local 529, Newport, R. L.—President, Howard G. Milne, West Main Road, Middle-town, R. I.

town, R. L.
Local 536, St. Cloud, Minn.—President,
William Fox, 25 Fifth Ave., North.
Local 563, Cairo, III.—President, Fred
Fromm, 6 Edgewood Park; Secretary, Eddie
Lewis, 421 33rd St.

Local 567, Albert Lea, Minn.—President, Nestor Sybilrud, Glenville, Minn.
Local 587, Milwaukee, Wis. (colored)—President, J. Norman Ebron, 314 West Reservoir Ave.

voir Ave.

Local 602. St. Peter. Minn.—President,
Curtis Leverson, 822 South Fifth St.; Secretary, Ernest Gustafson, 822 South Fifth St.

Local 608, Astoria, Ore.—President, Frank
Marrion, 345 12th St.

Marrion, 345 12th St. Local 615, Port Arthur, Texas—President, Vernon Burris, 3820 Lewis Road, Local 634, Keene, N. H.—Secretary, Alfred Castaw, 81 North Lincoln St.

Local 636, Wallace, Idaho—President, David R. (Dick) Edwards, 11 West Station, Kellogg, Idaho.

Mellogg, Idaho.
Local 648. Oconto Falls, Wis.—President,
A. P. McCrath, Gillett, Wis.
Subsidiary to Local 661, Atlantic City, N. J.
—President, Joseph H. Jacobs, 1914 McKinley
Ave.

Ave.

Local 663, Escannba, Mich.—President,
Stafford J. LeDuc, 1323 Ludington St.
Local 667, Port Jervis, N. Y.—President,
Allie Corrado, 108 Hudson St.
Local 670, Tyler, Texas—Secretary, Flavil
Langaton.
Local 679, Muskogee, Okla.—President.

Local 679, Muskogee, Okla.—President, Wallace Poole, 812 North "F" St.; Secretary, Leonard Howard, 2420 Columbus.

Leonard Howard, 2420 Columbus,
Local 685, Cathlamet, Wash,—Secretary,
Aubrey F. Schmidt, Box 197.
Local 691, Ashland, Ky.—President, C. T.
Mayne, 2821 South Third St., Ironton, Oblo;
Secretary, Jack Hassel, 1524 Greenup Ave.,
Ashland, Ky.

Aahland, Ky.
Local 734, Watertown, N. Y.—President,
William Wiese, 652 Boyd St.
Local 777, Grand Island, Nebr.—President,
Harry Collins, 305 Blackstone Apts.: Secretary, Francis Purdy, 622 West Third St.

Local 809, Middletown, N. Y.—President, David C. Buell, 62 California Ave.

CHANGE IN OFFICERS' ADDRESSES

CHANGE IN OFFICERS' ADDRESSES

Local 29, Belleville, III.—President, George
Tuerck, 317 Abend Ave.

Local 56, Grand Rapids, Mich.—Secretary,
Dwight T. Lamoreaux, 244 Houseman Bidg.
Local 96, North Adams, Mass.—President,
Gordon Benoit, 22 Laurel Ave.
Local 100, Kewanee, III.—President, Harry
Berry, Manilus, III.

Local 156, International Falls, Minn.—Secretary, Arvid Lundin, 1100 Eighth St.
Local 168, Dallas, Texas (colored)—President, Theodore Scott, 2319 Hall St.

Local 195, Manitowee, Wis.—Secretary, E.
C. Clayton, P. O. Box 293.

Local 203, Hammond, Ind.—President,

Local 203, Hammond, Ind.—President, Ramsay Eversoll, 567 Garrield St., Gary, Ind. Local 15, Kingston, 1—Secretary, John A. Cole, 288 Wall St.

Joan A. Cole, 28 waii St. Local 264, Keokuk, Iowa—President, Myrle Kalser, 828 y Times St. Local 308, Waco, Texas—President, J. L. Leutwyler, 1509 Summer St.

Local 345, Eau Claire, Wis.—President, John T. Pingel, 119 Whipple St., Eau Claire, Wis.; Sec., Palmer Anderson, Box 203, Al-toona, Wis. Local 465, Mt. Vernon, Ill.—Secretary, Keneed, 815 South 23rd St.

Local 546, Knoxville, Tenn.—President, Maynard Baird, 2044 Magnolia Ave.

Look for the New =

VIBRATOR Sound Wave MOUTHPIECE

Local 556, Bristol, Va.-Tenn.—Secretary, E. S. Hurt, 416 Lee St., Bristol, Va.
Local 612, Hibbing, Minn.—President, Oscar Widstrand, 2027 Seventh Ave., East: Secretary, Nick J. Berklacich, 114 East 25th St.
Local 620, Joplin, Mo.—Secretary, Abe Radunsky, 2030 Grand Ave.
Local 626, Stamford, Conn.—President, F. Rodney Bartlett, 13 Ogden Road.
Local 811, Sidney Ohio—Secretary, Hugo

Local 801, Sidney, Ohio—Secretary, Hugo W. Colmar, Jr., 220 South West Ave.

OFFICERS OF NEW LOCALS

Local 366. East Aurora, N. Y.—President, Jack Youngers, Glen Ridge Ave.: Secretary, Clayton Fattey, Jr., 120 South Grove St.
Local 419. Bluefield, W. Va.—President, Louise Phillips, 2104 Wythe Ave.: Secretary, Leo F. Steiner, 361 Union St.
Local 497. Portola, Calif.—President, Clyde Davis, Delleker, Calif.: Secretary, J. M. Townsend, P. O. Box 898, Loyalton, Calif.
Local 686. Rapid City, S. D.—President, L. Lingualdson, Monta Vista Drive: Secretary, Bennie Newherter, 605½ Sixth St.

CHANGE IN CONFERENCE **OFFICERS**

NEW JERSEY STATE CONFERENCE—Secretary, Matty Franklin, 401 Plane St., Newark, N. J.
11. P. MUSICIANS' CONFERENCE—Secretary, Harley Greenleaf, 403 Washington St., Marquette, Mich.
WISCONSIN STATE CONFERENCE—Secretary, W. Clayton Dow, 221 Sixth Ave., Racine, Wis.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM The President JAMES C. PETRILLO

FORBIDDEN TERRITORY

Rendezvous. Miles City, Mont., is de-clared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except mem-bers of Local 429, Miles City, Mont.

JAMES C. PETRILLO President, A. F. of

REMOVE FROM FORBIDDEN TERRITORY

Ye Olde Mill Tavern, Olean, N. Y. Twentieth Century Tavern, Philadelphia.

Gitchinadji Country Club, Superior, Wis.



LL conductors have a single aim: to use an orchestra as an instrument on which they may play. Each must, therefore, impress his will on his men and impart to musicians, many of whom are temperamental and erratic by nature, one unified purpose. He does this in a variety of ways, from breaking batons to breaking hearts. It is of interest to examine the method used by Dimitri Mitropoulos, he who has been the big talk in New York ever since he took over the guest conductorship there late in December. "You can be a dictator or a president of a republic", he said, "and you can get good results both ways. I choose to treat my musicians like colleagues. I make them understand

always that my job is to learn the scores and to take care of every-body and nothing more, that we have one big task. I get my au-thority by being an example, I hope, of complete devotion to my work."

New York Philharmonic

TO speak of the New York Philharmonic
Symphony Orchestra at the turn of the
year is to speak again of Dimitri Mitropoulos, for during his four weeks' directorship he fashioned this ensemble as a
potter fashions clay, shaping it to eloquence and force so that one easily undertend why this craphination stands as one stood why this organization stands as one of the three leading symphonic bodies of

of the three leading symphonic bodies of the world.

In the programming there was a refreshing departure from the conventional repertory on which many less gifted conductors have relied. Typical was the concert of December 29th. In the "Poeme" of Chausson and the "Introduction and Rondo Capriccioso" of Saint Saëns, Mitropoulos and the orchestra were fortunate in having the services of Albert Spalding as soloist. These compositions, heretofore comparatively new to New York audiences, became, as interpreted that evening, creations as pertinent to their conceptions as the works of the "three B's". Nor were the classics allowed to fascinate merely through the patina of familiarity. Under Mitropoulos' hand they were a fresh experience to be received hot from the forge of creation. Such were Brahms' "Tragic Overture." on the program of the 29th of December; Beethoven's Violin Concerto in D major on January 3rd; and the Bach-Mitropoulos Fantasy and Fugue in (i minor on January 10th.

Audience Ahoy!

Audience Ahoy!

In his excursions into more or less unchartered territory of symphonic music Mitropoulos showed himself the ardent and hardy pioneer. On January 3rd, it was to Venice the audience found itself transported. "The Merchant of Venice," by Castelnuova-Tedesco, one of the most brilliant of this composer's orchestral scores, was presented in a blaze of virtuosity. Next, the audience was taken to the Holy Land, in "Sinfonia Biblica," by Nicolas Nabokoff, a score of oriental grandeur and Hebraic imprint, its four parts captioned: I. Ecclesiasticus (Wisdom); II. "Solomon" (Love): III. "Absolom" (Fear): and IV. "Hosannah" (Praise). Mr. Nabokoff, who was present, must have felt much satisfaction with the reception of his work; he was called to the platform several times. The noble Beethoven Concerto was played by Helfetz with a surge of pure and fervid feeling. On January 5th, the Reger Tone Poems, malleable and colorful, inspired by the paintings of Arnold Boecklin, were ideal material for Mr. Mitropoulos' genius. In Lizzt's E-flat Piano Concerto the soloist, Dalles Frantz, gave an exciting performance though one which a slight lagging at the beginning and a hurrying at the end somewhat marred. In the playing of the "Rhapsodie Espagnole," by Ravel, which brought the concert to a close, Mitropoulos had his way with the orchestra, sweeping them on, yet never neglecting by-paths of meticulous detail. At the concerts of January 8th and 10th, beginning this conductor's final week, it was evident that the audience looked upon him as a warm and respected friend and that the orchestra was wholly in his hands. The playing was clean-cut as a jewel and had a jewel's deep fire. His transcription of Fantasy and Fugue in G minor, by Bach, which opened the program held more contrasts than most such arrangements, and therefore was the more suited to his talents: Concert Piece for Strings and Horn, by the 32-year-old Iowa-born composer, John Verrall, was skillfully orchestrated, especially in the strings. On the whole, how

dida.

cant achievement of the evening was, of course, the Mahler Symphony No. 1, its themes simple and songlike, until, toward the close, the orchestra was unleashed to surge and crash in stormy intensity.

January 11th brought Mozart's Overture to "The Magic Flute," Beethoven's Quartet in Casharp minor for Strings, Roussel's Second Symphony and Casella's Suite No. 2 from "La Donna Serpente."

The Sunday afternoon concert marking his last appearance gave an opportunity for his friends, those of long standing and those newly made, to turn out enmasse. The curious were there, too, to see what manner of man could make staid critics babble like bemused schoolboys. They witnessed conducting that left no question in their minds as to this conductor's power. There was a brilliantly incisive performance of Roussel's Symphony in G minor, and then such a soulsweeping reading of Mahler's Symphony No. 1 as is rarely heard. All that charms and arrests, all that is brave, ironic and merry, found full expression. The conductor was recalled ten times, the hall echoing with applause and "bravos." New York had recognized genius and was not loath to show it.

Masters Long Loved

BRUNO WALTER succeeded Dimitri Mitropoulos as guest conductor. Now 64 years old, Mr. Walter during the past seven years has been successively banned from three different countries—the first his native Germany, when residence there became untenable: the second, Austria, which he had adopted as a second homeland; the third, France, where he had been made honorary citizen in 1938—all to America's gain.

The first of his fourteen concerts, Janu-

land; the third, France, where he had been made honorary citizen in 1938—all to America's gain.

The first of his fourteen concerts, January 16th, opened with Handel's Concerto Grosso No. 6 in G minor. Other works which he directed, works he has long loved and played, were Haydn's "Oxford," Beethoven's "Eroica," Schumann's "Rhenish," Tchaikowski's Fourth and Debussy's "La Mer." Those Jovian twins, Mahler and Bruckner, were represented, the former by "Das Lied von Erde," with soloists Kerstin Thorborg and Charles Kullman, and the latter by his Eighth Symphony. Kirsten Flagstad eang with the Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra at the annual special concert for the Pension Fund Committee, January 22nd. Edwin McArthur conducted. This Pension Fund has been officially established for 14 years and 18 former musicians of the Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra are now receiving annual pensions.

Moods For Manhattan

SERGEI RACHMANINOFF'S latest com-SERGEI RACHMANINOFF'S latest composition, a set of "Symphonic Dances," written several months ago at his Long Island home, received its first New York hearing at the concert of the Philadelphia Orchestra, January 7th, in Carnegie Hall. These bore the unmistakable marks of his creative genius. The first one, in a pastoral vein, was festive in its beginning, tranquil in its continuance; the second began with a muted summons in the brass, this motif repeated at intervals. The last dance was forceful and fantastic with a perceptible echo of the plain chant for the dead, "Dies Irae." Though the dances have no formal or ideological connection, they may well present a series of moods strung on the thread of reverie. The audience's response was immediate and sincere. Mr. Rachmaninoff was called repeatedly to the stage.

stage.
The Buxtehude-Cailliet "Passacaglia" and the Brahms' Violin Concerto, with Joseph Szigeti as soloist, opened and closed a program in which both virility and beauty were manifest.

Pittsburgh

THE Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra, now in the midst of its fourth season as a major organization, with Dr. Fritz Reiner as musical director, has become



one of the foremost orchestras of the country. Its ninety musicians are engaged for a season of twenty weeks, during which period the orchestra gives sixteen pairs of concerts on Friday evenings and Sunday afternoons.

Two weeks of the season are devoted to concerts given free to high school students in the school auditorium as



DR. FRITZ REINER, Conductor Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra

part of their musical courses, concerts made possible by a grant from the Buhl Foundation of Pittsburgh. During the remainder of the season, the orchestra schedules special events, including a number of joint performances with the Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo. The many interesting programs prepared by Dr. Reiner this season feature a number of American works.

Although the present Pittsburgh Symptomic Pitt

can works.

Although the present Pittsburgh Symphony is only in its fourth year as a major organization, Pittsburgh was one of the first cities to have a great symphony orchestra. The old Pittsburgh Orchestra, organized in 1896 and disbanded in 1910, was conducted successively by Frederic Archer, Victor Herbert and Emil Paur. Then in 1927 a small orchestra was

formed out of which the present Pitts-burgh Symphony Orchestra developed. During the season of 1937-1938, the year the Pittsburgh Symphony was organized, the orchestra was directed by guest con-ductors. But for the last three years Dr. Fritz Reiner has been conducting.

At its concert of January 3rd, the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra was heard in Bach's Fantasy and Fugue in C minor; Beethoven's Fourth Symphony; Barber's "Adaglo for Strings," and Strauss' "Don Juan," a program representing both masters of the past and the rising young American, Samuel Barber.

The Prejude to "Irmelin" by Delius.

American, Samuel Barber.

The Prelude to "Irmelin," by Delius, was one of the more interesting compositions on the programs of January 17th and 19th. Other numbers rarely heard were Knadage Rilsager's "Fool's Paradise." Carpenter's Symphony, Ravel's "Mamére l'oye" suite and the Polovetzian Dances from Borodin's "Prince Igor."

Reading. Pa.

Reading. Pa.

DEVOTING its program to works of Haydn, Tchaikovsky and Wagner, the Reading Symphony Orchestra presented on January 6th the second concert of its twenty-eighth season. This concert was significant for two reasons: first, it marked the reappearance on the Reading concert stage of Rosalyn Tureck, celebrated American pianist, and, second, it gave the audience an opportunity to observe (and, approve) the directing of Andre Polah, the new conductor of the "Oxford" Symphony were given a highly sympathetic and musicianly reading, and the Tchaikovsky Concerto, from its first tremendous chords, to the last sweeping phrase of the allegro con fuoco proved a perfect medium for the soloist's skill. The playing of the familiar overtures to "Tannhäuser" and Rossini's "Barber of Seville" heightened the audience's regard for both orchestra and conductor.

Philadelphia

EUGENE ORMANDY'S first program in LUGENE ORMANDY'S first program in 1941 played on January 3rd, 4th and 6th, was one of assured interest both to lovers of the new and sticklers for the old. "Symphonic Dances," the first of Rachmaninoff's orchestral compositions to be written in the country of his adoption, opened the program. Since this was composed especially for the Philadelphia Orchestra, and since Mr. Ormandy and Mr. Rachmaninoff had conferred many times in the course of its composition, unity of purpose was achieved in the performance. This program opened with Buxtehude's

Plenty of MARTINS* Contribute to the Tonal **Excellence of WOODY HERMAN'S Great Band!**



with Brahms' or. Joseph Szl-Passacaglio and Violin Concerto in D major. geti was soloist in the latter.

geti was soloist in the latter.

On the following week-end, at the concerts of January 10th and 11th, the conductor's own transcription of Debussy's "Reflections in the Water" was given. The symphony of Haydn called "The Clock," because of the tick-tock regularity of its slow movement, was also presented. "Wine, Women and Song" of Johann Strauss sounded a note less staid. Helen Jepson sang arias from Mosart's "The Marriage of Figaro." Americans were represented by Robert Russell Bennett's "Eight Etudes" (written as a descriptive compliment for such notables as Walter Damrosch, Noel Coward, Eugene Speicher and Carl Hubbell), and Carpenter's "When I Bring You Colored Toys."

Telephonic Teaser

PHILLIPS, first harpist of the PDNA PHILLIPS, first harpist of the Philadelphia Orchestra, was heard in a Suite for Harp and Orchestra, entitled "From Childhood," by Harl McDonald, in the concerts of January 17th, 18th and 20th. "I Saw Three Shipe," "Three Blind Mice," "Oranges and Lemons"; and "There Was a Lady Loved a Swine" were four of the tunes on which the suite is based. Then Mr. McDonald added a tune of his own "just for fun." It consisted of letters and figures of the soloist's telephone number. GE-3270 (the GE is for "German-

own "just for fun." It consisted of letters and figures of the soloist's telephone number, GE-3270 (the GE is for "Germantown", the telephone exchange). The sero was represented by an abrupt break.

Frans Schmidt whose Symphony No. 2 in E-flat appeared on the same program, died in Vienna in February of 1939, just as his works begen to receive world-wide attention. The present symphony, published in 1914, was written for an orchestra of unusually large proportions and is in three broad movements: the first, lively and brilliant: the second, an allegretto with variations; the finale predominantly majestic and flowing.

These concerts also provided opportunity for a first hearing of a late revision by Mr. Ormandy of Handel's "Water Music," a series of pieces composed for a royal barge party on the Thames in the year 1717. The musicians in a separate boat floated down the Thames beside the barge, playing betimes, and so delighted His Majesty that the whole thing had to be repeated after supper. Originally secored for wind instruments only, Mr.

A Christmas Concert given by the musical organizations of Girard College brought to the fore that school's remarkable symphonic organization of 65 pieces. able sympnonic organization of to pieces.
This program, presented December 13th and 14th, included the works of Herbert, Debussy, Brahms, Wagner and Grofe.
The result was a concert of excellent musicianship and scope.

Long Island

ONG ISLAND is dotted with orchestral ONG ISLAND is dotted with orchestral groups, and all exhibit a salutary respect for American composers. The eight-year-old Nassau Philharmonic Society, for instance, a small group operating under a limited budget, has even sought an American composer and paid him to write a major work. Anis Fuleihan was commissioned to write the two-piano concerto which was performed on January 10th, at Hempstead, Long Island. The soloists were Ethel Bartlett and Rae Robertson.

Avery Claffin of Hewlett Harbor, Long Island, who is a composer of operas and symphonic music, as well as a New York band executive, was made chairman of the Board of Directors of the Long Island Association at its recent an-

The North Shore Symphony Orchestra, under Cesare Sodero, gave a concert January 24th, at Adelphia College, Garden City, as a benefit for the school's student aid fund. The concert was sponsored jointly by Adelphia College and the North Shore Symphony Orchestra Association.

Campus Coordination

THE Skidmore Symphony Orchestra, after many vicissitudes in organization, is now blossoming out in the sun of united effort. Its forty-one members recently gave the folk of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., an evening to remember. The program opened with the Oberon Overture. Haydn's Symphony No. 6 followed, the one which "makes the ladies jump." Mendelssohn's Intermesso to "Midsummer Night's Dream" sounded the whimsical note. Then came the gentle

lyrics of Grieg, "At the Cradie," and "Grandmother's Minuet," arranged by Jungnickel. Tchalkovsky's Waltz from "Domroschen" closed the program: The conductor is Elmer M. Hints.

Up New England way, in Hanover, the 1940-1941 season of the string orchestra of the Prokofiev Society of Dartmouth got well under way with a concert, December 5th. Music of Mozart, Haydn and cember 5th. Music of Mozart, Haydn and Corelli made up the program. The direc-tor, Roland Leich, head of the music de-partment of Dartmouth College, has turned out a goodly group. as high in skill as enthusiasm, and a series of even better concerts are planned for the fu-

THE New Jersey Philharmonic Orchestra, under Henri Pensis, gave the second American performance of Bohuslav Martini's Second Piano Concerto at the Mosque Theatre, Newark, N. J., January 22nd. Germaine Leroux was soloist.

Washington

GOR STRAVINSKY appeared as guest conductor of the National Symphony Orchestra at its concert of January 8th, presenting a program of his own works, including "Scherso Fantastique," "Jeu de Cartes" and the "Fire-Bird" Suite.

Baltimore

CONDUCTOR Howard Barlow introduced Baltimore concert-goers to "Jubilee," a composition by George Wakefield Cadman, in his concert on January 12th. Mr. Chadwick, tamous member of the "Boston Group" of American composers, taught many who have since become eminent in the field of composition. The work shows that characteristic of American output in general—as unquenchable sense of humor. At the same concert Sir Hamilton Harty's "John Field Suite," Chopinesque in quality, received its first American hearing.

North Carolina

HAVING played its 200th concert, the North Carolina Symphony Orchestra feels justified in considering itself well established. The organization, in existence since 1932, is made up of fifty play-

ers from twelve different cities and towns of North Carolina, including members Carolina, including memoers of music faculties of the State's colleges, universities and other professional institutions. Although its headquarters are at Chapel Hill, it gives concerts in various communities. Recently in Asheville, it performed before an audience of 3,000.

Buffalo

Buffalo

WIFFE WINTER'S PAST"

was the hopeful title of the composition for oboe solo played by the Buffalo Philharmonic Orchestra, January 9th. The composer was Wayne Barlow, the soloist, Ezra Kotzin and the conductor, Franco Autorl. The theme's gentle insistence made the audience half forget the wind blowing outside and the fur coats piled high in the check room. Mr. Kotzin was soloist also in Handel's Concerto in G minor for oboe and orchestra. The program included Bax's "Tintagel" and the Mussorgsky-Ravel "Pictures at an Exhibition."

Detroit

DETROIT started the New Year right with concerts January 2nd, 3rd and 4th. In the first two Richard Crooks, one of America's finest tenors, was soloist. Solo honors on the 4th went to Winifred Heidt, nezzo-soprano member of the Metropolitan Opera Association and the pride of Detroit, her home town. These

Association and the prids of Detroit, her hone town. These three concerts were conducted by Victor Kolar.

Guest conductor of the concert on January 2th (the Detroit Symphony Orchestra this year is luxuriating in a whole series of guest conductors) was Desire Defauw, "Musical President" in Belgium hefore the present conflict. To him must go the credit for one of the meet satisfying programs of the season, Hya Schkolnik, violinist (concert-innater of the socioists, combining their talents in Brahms' Concerto in A minor for Violin and Violoncello. Maintaining this high standard were the two other compositions on the program: Beethoven's Overture, "Coriolanus" and the "Symphonie Fantasique" of Hector Berlioz.

Percy Grainger, born in Australia but since 1919 a citizen of the United States, was pianist at the concert of January 18th, and the entire second half of the program was devoted to his works. Among those given first performance by this orchestra were "Handel in the Strand," "The Duke of Marlborough" and "Children's March." At the same concert Grainger was the soloist in a first performance in Detroit of John Alden Carpenter's Concertino for Plano and Orchestra. His interpretation was both authoritative and brilliant.

Flowers From Mailed Fist

Flowers From Mailed Fist

Flowers From Mailed Fist
THAT so much vaunted silver lining is
in evidence these days in the American musical scene, for it allows a bright
streak to show even in the murkiness of
war. Musicians who never could find
time to come to our shores before are
now arriving in large numbers, and conductors especially seem prone to seek the
comparative peacefulness of America. The
case of Bruno Walter, thrice a refugee,
has already been cited. Then there is
that of Georg Szell, Czechoslovakia's
foremost orchestra leader, who had twice
refused the personal invitations of Toscanini to come to New York, because of
previous European commitments. Now,
though, since thought in Europe is centered more on armies than on orchestras,
we find Szell on the podium of the Detroit Symphony Orchestra, conducting the
concerts of January 23rd and 24th.

His concert was the first of the Detroit season devoted exclusively to the
works of Tchaikovsky and included the
"Pathetique" and the first Concerto for
Piano and Orchestra, the latter having
the eminent pianist, Vladimir Horowitz,
to interpret it. Mr. Horowitz, who, by the
by, is a son-in-law of Toscanini, returned
to the United States last winter, after an
absence of four years.

Milwaukee

WHEN Lorin Massel, ten-year-old solo-weight with the Wisconsin Symphony Orchestra in its concert of December 5th, flourished his baton before "his men,"

the audience gasped, for here was a child painting tone pictures with shadings as subtle as those of a mature conductor. He led this orchestra first in the jovial allegro of Mendelssohn's Italian Symphony; then, further to increase the wonder, tucked his violin under his chim and played the Bach Violin Concerta in A minor. The program was completed by his conducting the Rienzi Overture of Wagner. It was an evening which everyone, including Master Maazel, thoroughly enjoyed.

The Milwaukee Sintonietta celebrated New Year's Eve in that city, playing a concert of the feative music of the "Waltz King." Johann Strauss, with the Mil-waukee Symphonic Male Chorus of fifty voices singing the waltz, "Wine, Women and Song."

Cleveland

MADE up entirely of works of American composers, the program of December 29th for the Music Teachers' National Association included Barber's Overture to "The School for Scandal," Piston's Suite from "The Incredible Flutist," two movements from Shepherd's Symphony No. 1, "Horizons," and Roy Harris' Folk-Song Symphony.

A program mingling fantasy with fact was given in the concerts of January 2nd and 4th by the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, which included the following: The Scottish March of Debussy, Dukas' Symphony in C Major, Prelude to "Die Melstersinger" by Wagner, and the Piano Concerto No. 2 in C minor by Rachmaninoff in which Eugene List, young Californian, was soloist.

The program of the afternoon of January 5th, including the preludes to Wagner's "Tristan und Isolde" and his very early opera, "Rienzi," offered an illuminating contrast between that composer's early and middle periods, it was not differed and middle periods, it was not differed and middle periods.

early opera, "Rienzi," offered an illuminating contrast between that composer's early and middle periods. It was not difficult to observe, however, that Wagner, chaotic and inconsistent as he may have been in his personal life, pursued his musical endeavors with a oneness of purpose possible only to true genius.

"White Cliffs"

YNN FONTANNE found herself in a

I YNN FONTANNE found herself in a new role when, on the evening of January 5th, she read, to the accompaniment of the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, the poem, "White Cliffs," by Alice Duer Miller, Dr. Frank Black, who conducted the N. B. C. orchestra from New York in December when the poem was broadcast, directed on this occasion also. The concert was given for the benefit of the British War Relief Society's fund for the aid of civilians in Britain.

Dr. Rodzinsky's mid-winter vacation continuing through the middle of January, the concerts of the 9th and 10th of that month were conducted by Herman Adler, Czechoslovakian, who has already made a name for himself in America. The program opened with Mozart's Serenade. "With the Post Horn", a composition typical in its gay insouclance, of that composer's lighter works. Dvorak and Berlioz contributed, in Scherzo Capriccioso, and "The Roman Carnival," works equally effervescent. As ballast to such airiness, Beethoven's solid Symphony No. 7 was chosen to close the program.

Pension Fund Concert

Pension Fund Concert
THE first Pension Fund Concert of the
Cleveland Orchestra was given January 17th. The Toccata and Fugue in D
minor of Bach opened the program.
Josef Fuchs, violin, and Leonard Rose,
cello, were the soloists in Brahms' Double
Concerto in A minor. Severin Eisenberger, pianist, appeared in Beethoven's
"Emperor" Concerto. Each soloist gave
a magnificent interpretation. These Pension Fund Concerts will be given periodically to provide a suitable form of retirement for the members of the Cleveland Orchestra.

Auditorium Enlightenment

Auditorium Enlightenment

DUCATIONAL concerts—nine of them—
were the schedule in Cleveland during the week from January 12th to 18th, with the Board of Education in full cooperation with the orchestra management. The system is so logically thought out that it deserves to be copied in other cities of the United States. The children spend the whole school term of their music appreciation work studying the program they are to hear in Severance Hall. Not only do they get thorough instruction in the compositions to be played, but they learn also about the instruments of the orchestra. Moreover, the architecture of the hall is described and analysed, so that the pupils may realize just what contributes to its impressiveness. Finally, the children are instructed in concert deportment. It is not too much to say that, when once they arrive at the long-looked-for concert, they are better pre-

setting than many a seasoned concert-gqer. Thus, Cleveland makes sure of a future adult audience.

For his concerts of January 23rd and 25th, with the Cleveland Orchestra, Artur Rodzinski, still fresh from triumphs with the Los Angeles Philharmonic, chose an all-Brahms program, beginning with the Academic Festival Overture and ending with the Second Symphony in D major, Joseph Szigeti was Foloist in the Violin Concerto in D major, his performance of this score being recognized as one of his greatest achievements. Rudolph Ringwall conducted an all-Schubert program given as the first of a new series of Twilight Concerts, January 26th. This included as its brightest gem the "Unfinished."

Cincinnati

ON January 10th and 11th Eugene Goossens conducted "St. Francis of As-sisi" by the American composer, H. H. Wetzler.

'Doctors' Dilemma

The long arm of the draft has drawn within its stags four members of the Dector's Symptony Orchestra of Akron. Ohio, an organization now in its fifteenth season.

This fondness for physicians on the part of the selective board may account also for the announcement by the Boston Dectors' Symptony Orchestra that any persons destring (and qualified) to become members of this organization should communicate with Dr. Julius Loman, Pelham Hall Hotel, Brookline, Mass. The orchestra is under the direction of Alexander Thiede, formerly concertmaster of the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, and it rehearses every Thursday at 8:30 P. M.

Crawfordsville, Indiana

THE proud announcement that its sym phony orchestra has begun its tenth consecutive season comes from Crawfordsville, Ind. The organization has a membership of fifty-eight musicians, most of them from the town itself (six come from Indianapolis, forty miles away), and is conducted by Gilbert Kellberg, supervisor of music at New Ross High School, ten miles east of Crawfordsville

Indianapolis

Indianapolis

THE first week of the New Year opened auspiciously for the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra with a world premiere of "Escapade" by Carl Eppert. Mr. Eppert, who is one of Indiana's native sons. born in Carbon, worked up through various musical phases, drummer, pianist, cornetist and symphony conductor, to composer. He had an enigma tucked away in "Escapade" which he invited his audience to solve. Scores of letters were received by Mr. Eppert and answered personally. However, to date no explanation has reached us and the composition must continue to hum in our heads, enigmatically. The same program included a Kalinnikow's Symphony in G minor, probably the best work produced by that composer before death cut short his promising career. Strauss' "Ein Heldenleben" completed the program.

On January 10th, an all-Wagner program was received with more than the usual enthusiasm, since it included works loved by thousands of concert goers. The Rienzi Overture was followed by excerpts from four operas. "Tristan and Isolde," "Tannhäuser," "The Mastersingers' and "Valkyries." The soloist was David Blair McClosky, baritone.

The all-American program of January 24th ranged in mood all the way from Hadley's "Alma Mater" to Carpenter's "Krazy Kat." Dubensky's "Fugue on Stephen Foster" and Gershwin's paraphrase on "Porgy and Bess" were included.

Chicago

Chicago

SINCE men are hut mortal and music immortal, the first program given by the Chicago Symphony Orchestra October 16th, 1891, could be duplicated, the audience and performers, not. Thus the concert of January 3rd was conducted by Dr. Frederick Stock in memory of Theodore Thomas, and Alexander Brailowsky was soloist in place of Rafael Joseffy. The program was identical with that of fifty years ago and included Wagner's "Fanst" Overture, Beethoven's "Fifth," Tchaikovsky's Plano Concerto in B-flat minor, and Dvorak's "Hustiska" Overture. We venture to say, too, the responses of the two audiences were essentially the same.

Hans Lange conducted on January 9th and 10th when the orchestra played Haydn's Symphony in G and shorter compositions by d'Indy, Reger and Mozart, Emanuel Feuermann was the soloist in Dvorak's 'Cello Concerto.

In the concerts of January 16th and 17th Albert Noelte's "Symphonic Prologue" written especially for the orches-

A Tip from His **MUSIC DEALER**

Was Worth \$10,000!



ARRY went in to buy a bottle of slide oil from his Music Dealer. "They're contracting men for the staff at the radio station," mentioned the Music Dealer. Fifteen minutes later, Larry auditioned for the job. He got it. It paid him nearly \$10,000 before he left for a better job. Patronizing a Music Dealer paid big dividends to this musician.

Your Dealer's Latest Tip-Try a Bundy

Your local Bundy Dealer knows he can't stay in husiness unless he sells musical merchandise that gives satisfaction...unless he backs it up with real service to musicians. That's why he features the new Bundy Band Instruments. They're tested and guaranteed by Selmer, built to Selmer professional specifications.

Find out about them this week -from your local Bundy Dealer.



French Horn, Baritone, MeHophone, Alto, Sousaphone, Bass... all are now available in better Bundy models. Most of them may be had on free trial through your local Bundy Deal-



tra's fiftieth anniversary, showed dis-tinctive harmonizations and a deft melody line. Gitta Gradova was soloist in the Schumann Piano Concerto and Rach-maninoff's "Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini." The concert closed with Sibelius' Fourth Symphony.

POSE ITURBI appeared as guest conductor and piano soloist at the concerts of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, January 3rd and 4th, playing Beethoven's Third Concerto. The rest of the program consisted of Dvorak's "New World" Symphony, Glinka's "Russlan and Ludmilla" Overture and DeFalla's "Three-Cornered Heef" State Overture as Hat" Suite.

Minneapolis

TIPHILE Dimitri Mitropoulos was win-vining laurels for himself conducting the New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra, Bruno Walter was in Minne-apolis piling up triumphs there. In the concert of January 3rd, through the magic of his baton, compositions of

Haydn, Richard Strauss and Brahms stirred the audiences. The "Oxford" Symphony shone with Haydn's inexhaustible geniality; "Death and Trensfiguration" of Richard Strauss sounded new depths; the Symphony in C minor of Brahms spread out new vistas. Always Mr. Walter combined romantic fervor with analytic lucidity. Speaking of works by the old masters, which he has consistently conducted ever since he began his career in 1900, he said, with a smite,

sistently conducted ever since he began his career in 1900, he said, with a smile, "I am very, very faithful. These things which I love get nearer to my heart." Perhaps this is one secret of his power.
On January 10th and 11th, when Kirsten Flagstad was the soloist, Edward MoArthur, guest conductor, formed a fitting framework for the diva's fervid song. On the former of these programs compositions by Beethoven and Wagner were selected; in the latter, works by Mendelssohn, Weber, R. Strauss, Grieg and again Wagner.

"PAUL BUNYAN," a composition built around the astonishing feats of that legendary figure, was directed by its com-



BAND MUSIC SPECIALIST
Send for New Band Bulletin Lieting
All Current Hits
GEORGE F. BRIEGEL, Inc.
R KO Building, Radio City, New York City

poser, William Bergsma, when it was per-formed January 17th by the Duluth Sym-phony Orchestra.

Lincoln

THE Lincoln Symphony Orchestra which has grown from a little symphony of 25 members to one 70 strong, played a concert January 13th in which Anatol Kaminsky, violinist, was soloist.

Houston

INFLUENZA and storms did their worst in cutting down attendance at the con-cert of January 6th given by the Houston

Symphony Orchestra. However, the 2,500 who did find their way to the hall felt well repaid. The orchestra was in excellent form and the evening's soloist, Philip Williams, young American violinist, taking scales, trills, double-stops and harmonics in his stride with easy assurance, scored a personal triumph in his performance of Saint-Saëns' "Rondo Capriccloso."

Conductor Ernst Hoffman and the or Conductor Ernst Hoffman and the or-chestra carried away the laurels in their reading of Mendelssohn's "Reformation" Symphony, and the Overture to Glinka's "Russlan and Ludmilla." Harold Bauer was soloist with the or-chestra in its concert of January 20th.

San Francisco

THE San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, well along in its twenty-ninth season, finds Pierre Monteux in his accustomed place on the podium, this his sixth year with this organization. For many years a conductor in Paris, where he was born, Mr. Monteux has become known to the musical world for his solicitude for new



PIERRE MONTEUX, Director San Francisco Symphony Orchestra

composers by giving premiere performances of their works. For instance, he was one of the first to play Igor Stravinsky's music, having given the first complete performance of the orchestral suite, "Petrouchka." The first performance of Prokoñef's third Symphony was also under his baton.

After conducting the first two concerts of the season Mr. Monteux gave place on January 3rd to Sir Thomas Beecham, recently arrived from London, famous as conductor of the London Philharmonic Orchestra. Sir Thomas arranged a program including Handel's "The Faithful Shepherd," Delius' "A Summer Night on the River," Sibelius' Symphony No. 7 and Tchaikovsky's Overture Fantasie, "Romeo and Juliet". The 2,000th concert by the symphony, played on January 17th, was directed by Mr. Monteux. The program consisted of "three B's"—with a difference: Bach, Barber and Berlios. Sibelius' Concerto was given an authoritative reading by Isaac Stern.

The Art Commission opened its 1941 Municipal Concert Series in the Civic Au-ditorium January 10th with the San Fran-cisco Symphony Orchestra under the guest conductorship of John Barbirolli.

Seattle

THE increasingly important part that I orchestral music plays in the presentation of ballet was evident to one witnessing a performance of the Hallet Russe with the Seattle Symphony Orchestre. At the concerts of January 17th, 18th and 19th Stravinsky's music created the mood for "Poker Game"; Shostakovitch's First Symphony was the tonal background for "Rouge et Noir"; excerpts from Rimsky-Korsakoff were the setting for "Capriccio Espagnol"; Chopin's work accompanied "Les Sylphides"; Offenbach's compositions seconded the light-hearted "Gaite Parisienne". All in all, the dance dovetailed with symphonic presentation as hand claspe hand, one augmenting and intensifying the other.

The engagement of Sir Thomas Beecham, founder of the London Philharmonic Orchestra, as conductor of the Seattle Symphony for 1941-42, on the resignation of Dr. Nikolai Sokoloff, has been announced.

One Way To Peace

T might be said a miracle took place on the evening of December 28th in Car-negle Hall. For peace was achieved— peace even in this warring world. Nor did it come through prescribed channels

peace even in this warring world. Nor did it come through prescribed channels of mutual obliteration or superficial arbitration. It came through faith.

Beethoven, when he penned the lines of the "Missa Solemnis", sent the message of peace "inward and outward" to future audiences. But musicians have all too often found what Beethoven meant to be direct expression baffling and aloof. It remained for Toscanini to stand as mediator between that god of music and a bewildered people. As he directed the work on this evening, it burned with holy zeal; it shouted defiance to disbellef; it prayed simply for peace.

The message imparted was understood. A German who had lived all his days in temptestuous struggle against the littleness of men called across the centuries to peoples of this world. His "Credo, Credo!" was a revelation that none who heard would ever forget. To praise those who took part—the Westminster Choir, the NBC Orchestra and Zinka Milanov, Bruno Castagna, Jussi Bjoerling and Alexander Kipnis—is but to praise again the conductor who welded them into complete unanimity and the composer who pointed the way.

A-B-C's For Symphonists

A-B-C's For Symphonists

THE crying need for training schools for those aspiring to symphonic membership is being partly met in New York City by the Washington Heights "Y" Symphony Orchestra, under Maxim Waldo, a non-commercial musical group whose sole purpose is to prepare youthful players for the country's symphony orchestras. Already this organization has trained 500 musicians in routine repertoire and concert appearances, and has placed several of its members (among them a French horn player in the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra) in various major symphonic groups.

This orchestra gives a concert on the first Sunday night of each month, from October to June inclusive. Although it plays usually to standing room, still it is in need of funds. Recently, to raise money for instruments, Mr. Waldo gave an oboe recital.

Montreal

EONARD SHURE, New York planist.

appeared as soloist with the Montreal
Symphony Orchestra, January 12th. The
conductor was Douglas Clarke.

Music With Bombs

YRA HESS, British pianist, has been we conducting daily lunch-hour concerts underground ever since the intensive bombing of mid-September made the National Gallery concerts unfeasible. Her work has inspired one Britisher to the following:

It's lunch-time almost and I'm hungry: I think
I'll drop in at Lyons for food and a drink—
Rut waik, did I hear that siren a-call?
I'm really not hungry, not hungry at all!

It's underground stumbling And fumbling and rumbling It's underground, ho, Where I want to go!

I thought I was hungry but then i soon found I was hungry for food served down under-ground. I thought I was hungry for tea and for toast, But I found it was musle my spirit craved most.

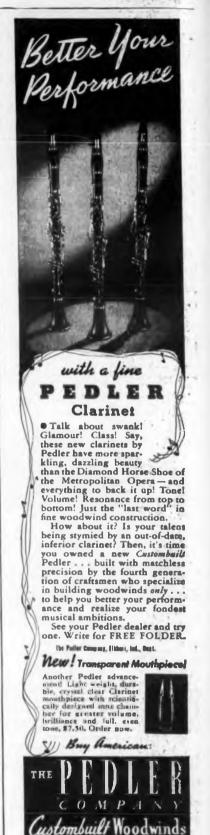
While hombs were a-sizzling And whizzing and fizzling, It was music I found There, deep underground.

Now music with meals, that signifies nothing. But music with bombs—now there you have something!
Our thanks, Myra Hess, for curing our dread, For giving us food that is better than bread.

News Nuggets

News Nuggets

"A RIP-ROARING, spine-tingling, feverproducing, marrow stirring, oldtime-religion song" is called for by the
Regular Veterans' Association, whose
headquarters are in Washington, D. C.
If someone writes one that fills the requirements he is to be rewarded with
\$50.00 and a life membership. Not till
after his death, which occurred last October, did recognition come to the Mexican
composer, Silvestre Revueltas, sneered at
for being a heavy drinker and despised
for his constant mockery. Since then
numerous all-Revueltas concerts have been
given, and the press has overflowed with
favorable comment. Stokowski is going
to reassemble the All-American Youth Orchestra with which he toured Latin-America last summer. This time the tour will be
transcontinental in scope, including most
of the larger cities of the United States,
and some of those of Canada and Mexico.
He will hold auditions to permit other
qualified young people to become members.





OBOE REEDS "WALES RELIABLE" Reeds, made from
the best Frejus cane, are correct in pitch
(440), always play in tune in all resistant
of the instrument, play easily.
Freed a good one. Send for Prices.
ALFRED A. WALE
Secrement to I there

etnie Says:

AT one of the rehearsal halls the other afternoon, a group of musicians started a small poker session to pass the time away until the rest of the boys arrived. In the middle of one deal, two of the men happened to say the same thing at the same time, and.



BERNARD GREEN "How did you ever live to make that nasty crack?"

same time, and, being supersti-tious, hooked tious, not their pinkies to wish. The make a wish. The ritual finished, the first lad looked at the other and smirked, "I can't understand it. didn't work after all. How is it you don't drop dead?" It took the

other player just five seconds for this comeback

The fellow who runs the newsstand at Broadway and 44th Street has a sense of humor. For instance, he'll shout, "Here y'ar! Get your latest paper! If you haven't got the money, a small deposit will hold it until you call." . . . Simile: Rapid as a divorce denial from Hollywood. . . . I've often wondered how a guy really named John Smith feels when he registers at a hotel. . . . Henny Youngman had this comment to offer about a certain deb in an East Side nitery, "She bought that gown for a lark—but I think the lark refused to wear it." . . Not bad, that case of the cook who recently broke into the news when it was learned he was also a great planist. From dishpan to Chopin? The fellow who runs the newsstand at

One of the more naïve musicians was explaining to baritone George Griffin that he had befriended a gorgeous chorine. "She's different." he insisted. "She wants to change everything. If I marry her, I'm sure I'll turn over a new leaf."

"Yea," agreed Griffin, "in your checkbook—everyday."

Bandleader Al Donahue offers this cure for the blues: Anytime you begin to feel that life is a bit cruel and that things aren't going just right, visit a hospital, study the smiles of crippled children. listen to their hearty laughter—and you'll shame yourself into being happy. Radio's lovely soprano, Genevieve Rowe suggests, "It's one thing to make friends fast, but it's more important to make fast triends..."

BIG BUSINESS: Maestro Mai Hallett BIG BUSINESS: Maestro Mal Hallett bad occasion to register a complaint with one of the city's bigger companies. He called one person after another, but got no satisfaction. After weeks of trying he finally reached the president of the company and found this executive a very courteous, kindly gentleman. A bit puzzled, Mal explained how certain underlings hadn't been so solicitous. Explained the president, "Until it comes to me, everyone else is under orders to be tough."

The Department of Parks in New York still sends out letters on stationery featuring the World's Fair emblem in the corner. Someone should tell them it closed long ago. . . . I wonder how many society girls would tie up with charity campaigns if they knew they wouldn't get their pictures in the papers. The best form of charity, I feel, is the one that has the donor remain completely anonymous. . . It burns us up to hear radio announcers foam at the mouth with a "bulletin" that has been in the papers for several hours. They make it sound as though it happened three seconds ago. . . Sammy Kaye says that Lindy's is the place where quips pass in the nite. . . Ted Steele, the excellent emce and bandleader, contends he knows a guy who never knew he was a celebrity until he was barred from the Stork Club. . . . And Mark Warnow would have you believe that a certain thrifty comic has refused to go to Florida for the season because he can get roasted plenty right in New York. . . Summing up: A successful divorce lawyer is a guy who earns his three squares from triangles in the best circles. The Department of Parks in New York

No discussions about radio's great would be complete without some mention of Frank Munn who sings on two of ra-

HOW Buescher BROUGHT Brilliance TO JIM!

A True Experience As Told by a Buescher Representative in Contacting a Famous Saxophone Player.

*Name of Dealer and Musician of



(1.) "I called on a name band last week," our salesman wrote. "Talked week," our salesman wrote. 'Talked to Jim, the first Sax man. He was having trouble getting brilliance and power regular dance work—plus tone quality ity for radio.



(2) "Maybe it's my mouthpiece," said Iim. "Can you tell me of one that would help me obtain a brilliant tone on my Saxophone when I need it? I blow my head off and the power just doesn't come out."



(3.) "Yes, I can tell you of one that might help a little," I said. "But, I've got a better idea." "Oh, sure," he replies, "you want me to get one of your new Buescher Aristocrat Saxophones that just came out."



(4.) "Tell you what I'll do," says I.
"I'll send you a new Buescher. Play it.
Record with it. If it doesn't give you
power and brilliance—plus a swell radio "I'll send you a new Buescher. Play is Record with it. If it doesn't give yo power and brilliance—plus a swell radione—there's no harm done." "O.K., he says. "That's fair enough."



(5.) Two days later I got a call from Jim. "Come on out," he says. "I want you to hear our newest recording. You sure were right about that Buescher. Brilliant—plenty of kick when I need it—and what tone!"



(6.) "Man," he says, "WHY didn't you tell me about this before?" "Well," I replied, happily, "it's never too late." And with that Jim stepped up to the mike to take the next chorus on his new Buescher.

(7.) Why do you get more brilliance and power—on the Buescher when you need it? It's the exclusive Snap-On Pad with its large metal disc center which acts as a tone resonator. Sends tone waves along like the sounding board of a piano. Often imitated—but available only on Buescher True Tone.

Discover all the playing supremacies of these superb new Bueschers. Send card today for name of nearest dealer and free trial information. Dept. 220 Buescher Band Instrument Company, Elkhart, Indiana

dio's oldest musical series, "Waitz Time" and "American Album of Familiar Music." Munn is a real microphone rarity. He has been on the air for 16 consecutive years. In all that time he has never sung on a single sustaining program nor has he made one professional appearance outside of the airlanes. I could listen to him sing all night. He's plenty easy on the ears. the ears.

Each day, it seems, the conga grows in popularity. Most of the better spots in New York either have a conga crew as relief or else feature that rhythm exclusively. Word comes that the craze has reached institutional proportions in the midwest and our informant discloses that this condition is due largely to the efforts of bandleader Jose Morand. It seems that some time back the Statler Hotel executives, anxious to boost business in their Terrace Room. engaged the biggest and best rhumband, that of Xavier Cugat. At the last moment, however, biggest and best rhumband, that of Xavier Cugat. At the last moment, however, Cugat was forced to bow out and this Morand, a complete unknown, was handed the assignment. To make a short story shorter, every other hotel in that territory has jumped on the conga-bandwagon and executives smile whenever they hear the name Morand. the name Morand.

Attention, California Chamber of Commerce: Abe Lyman is a Florida stand-by for each winter season. This year, as has been the case for the past six annums. he's playing to huge crowds at the Royal Palms. So this Lyman must be a pretty good bandleader. His crew is billed as The Californians and you have to be somewhat of a sensation to get away with that name in Florida.

Of. course it's no longer news that lovely Dorothy Claire has replaced Marion Hutton as regular vocalist with the great Glenn Miller band. But we thought there was a cute story in the fact that the first song she sang with the band over the air was, "There'll be some changes made."

... Dave Apollon rates attention on many points, but the fact that he is the last of the big-time mandolin artists is excuse enough to mention his name. For me there has never been a funnier line spoken in vaudeville than the one in his act, "One post card." What we started out to say, however, is that Dave stands for plenty of kidding from musicians who frequent the Broadway bistros. Because of

a clause in his contract with an insurance company, Apollon is not allowed to leave his mandolin in any dressing room, at any time. As a result, he is forced to carry his case with him wherever he goes. Looking every bit like an unemployed musicer, he receives kidding offers for jobs every night. To those citizens we suggest one reading of the reviews of "Boys and Girls Together" which features the music and comedy of one Dave Apollon. . . . Refreshing indeed is a few minutes spent with Jimmy Dorsey's lovely little daughter, Julie Lou. Example: The other day the maestro of "Your Happy Birthday" was rehearsing his famous version of the "Flight of the Bumble Bee", The little gal listened attentively for a minute or so and then asked, "Who wrote that song, Daddy?" "Rimsky-Korakofi," came the reply. Another few seconds of thought and Julie Lou tossed another question, "Daddy—is he ASCAP—or BMI?"

One of the real great bandleaders is Harry Salter who makes the phoney stick-waving, know-nothing maestro look a little silly and unimportant. He is one of the veterans of radio. But he has never little silly and unimportant. He is one of the veterans of radio. But he has never been as happy as he is today with his "Song of Your Lite" radio session. Ever since he first struck a bow across his first fiddle, he sought an idea to bring out the personal element in song. His present radio program is perfect. In connection with that stanza, we recall a recent broadcast which featured the songs and story of Genevieve Rowe. Miss Rowe told of winning one national contest after another, including the Atwater Kent Contest. But when she came to New York and showed her medals the best she could get was an assignment with a radio choral group. A bit disappointed but hardly discouraged, she stuck to her guns. One day, during a rehearsal, the producer was informed that the singing star of the show couldn't appear, having been detained by the flood in Cincinnati. Miss Rowe asked to sub, did such a great job that she has been starred on her own program ever since. Seems a shame that great voices such as this soprano's must be ignored until discovered by accident. Some system should be devised to help talented youngsters gain acclaim.

The above story reminds us of Carol Bruce who is being hailed today as the

The above story reminds us of Caro!
Bruce who is being hailed today as the
biggest song sensation ever to hit Broad-

ORCHESTRATIONS

Dancs, Vocal and Concert Orch.

By Best Arrangers. Best discount for 3 or more. Immediate shipment C. O. D. without deposit. We pay the postage and supply any music published. Pref. to Union Members. Write for free Catalog of Orch., Solos, Folios and Special Free Offer. GLADSTONE HALL MUSIC CO.

when writing to advertiser, please Mention the international musiciar

way. For years she hung around booking way. For years an nung around booking officer seeking an audition, but no dice. One day Larry Clinton made a frantic call to a booker. His regular vocalist was sick and he needed another girl in a hurry. There wasn't a minute to waste. Carol happened to be in the office at the time of the call and the booker "took a chance", sending her along. The rest is history.

PERSONAL OPINIONS: Newspaper women who try to be "regular guys" are a pain in the neck. . . Customers who abuse waiters in night clubs should be sent to jail. . . Summer can't come fast enough. Br-r-. . . Nothing is so boring as a technical review of an opera or a recording. . . Walter Winchell is the greatest single influence on American newspaper readers. Ray Gram Swing probably holds that spot with radio listeners. . . Gertrude Berg, creator, director, producer and main character of radio's perennial "Goldbergs", rates the tag "Genius". . . The mag, New Yorker, is so far ahead of all competitors in the cartoon field, it isn't even a contest. Esquire, on the other hand, strains just a bit. . . . A fool thinks he has a reserved seat in Heaven. A wise, honest man works for even standing room. . . . Here are a few lines I saw in Fort Tryon Park. Next time you have the inclination to pick some flowers in a park remember: "Let no one say and say it to your shame. That all was beauty here until you came." "Let no one say and say it to your shame."
That all was beauty here until you came."

Every bandleader in the business would Every bandleader in the business would do well to follow the example set by Paul Whiteman, a pillar of the trade and one of the nicest guys extant. I'll never forget Paul in the picture "Strike Up the Band" as he explained the inside of music to Mickey Rooney. It should be pondered by every student.

—BERNARD GREEN.

Y the time the present issue is off the press, radio bandleaders, we hope, will be revelling again via solo, chorus and ensemble, in such long-loved works as "Mighty Lak' a Rose", "Desert Song", "Kiss Me Again", "Indian Love Song", "Mother Machree", "Oh, Promise Me", "Rhapsody in Blue", and "Perfect Day". However, if the deadlock between ASCAP and the National Association of Broad-

casters continues, we trust that Jeanie's Light Brown Hair will not become too weather-blown, that "There I Go" will not be played into fatal plausibility, that "Liebestraums" and "Nocturnes" will not be swung as from a hangman's noose, but that leaders, with their usual

resourcefulness, will be enthusiastically putting over varied Americana, in the form of jigs, reels, spirituals, hillbilly numbers and folk songs. In any case, we predict that, Americans being what they are, even a stalemate will resolve itself into victory, one in which individual enterprise, initiative and creativeness triumph, that those "brand new tunes by one of the boys". so blithely announced, will be making feet beat, lips wnistle and critics chortle as did their older rivals. Certainly, with audiences demanding and orchestras imploring, composers must feel the urge now as never before.

FRED WARING, lining himself up with the "have's", for instance, presents a new theme song (the other became taboo after January 1st), "A Cigarette, Sweet Music, and You", which was chosen from a variety of manuscripts submitted by com-posing members of his organization. It posing members of his organization. It seems that he can draw endlessly from his own orchestra for original melodies and lyrics and that the boys and girls are busying themselves in their spare time turning out songs especially conceived for their "boss".

Manhattan Madcaps

ORRIN TUCKER, his orchestra, Bonnie Baker, and the Bodyguards began an engagement at the Bowman Room of the Hotel Biltmore, New York, January 6th; the formal opening was observed January 8th,

HORACE HEIDT'S band will open at Biltmore, February 27th.

**EDDIE DE LANGE, first of "a carnival of bands" to appear at the Famous Door, New York, in its new policy of having a top-top-flighter every Tuesday evening, began there January 21st.

JOHN BERIGAN followed De Lange at ous Door

the Famous Door.

FRANK FONDA and his orchestra have replaced Johnny Oliver's band at the Coq Rouge. Their tangos, congas and rhumbas supplement the sprightly domestic tunes of Harold Nagel's society orchestra in a program of continuous dancing at the gay East Side nighterie.

EDDY DUCHIN and his men concluded their long engagement at the Waldorf Astoria, leaving the Empire Room, Janu-ary 10th. Duchin expects to return to the Waldorf in a few months.

EARL HINES opened January 30th at e Fiesta Danceteria, New York.

Massachusetts Meanderings

GLEN GRAY and his Casa Loma Orchestra played to almost 2,000 socialities at the Municipal Auditorium, Springfield, Mass., December 27th, at a benefit ball for the British War Relief Society.

VAUGHN MONROE now at the Statler Hotel. Boston. will have his first New York date at the Paramount Theatre, beginning May 7th, for three weeks.

TED WEEMS was big chief at the Totem Pole Ballroom. Auburndale, Mass.

Jersey Jamboree
TOMMY DORSEY opened a four-week
engagement at Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook Club, Cedar Grove, New Jersey,
January Blai. He is to be master of
swing at Muhlenberg College Junior
Prom. Allentown, Pa., February 21st.
GENE KRUPA'S band will follow
Tommy Dorsey into Meadbrook, Cedar
Grove. New Jersey, February 25th.
GRAY GORDON'S band had a date at
the Polish People's Home, Passaic, N. J.,
February 9th.

Southern Swing

JIMMIE LUNCEFORD is touring the South. During the first two weeks of February his band played in one town of North Carolina, one of South Carolina, one of Tennessee, two of Kentucky, five of West Virginia, and one of Virginia.

BLUE BARRON has four weeks, be-nning February 12th at Peabody Hotel, emphis. Tennessee.

JOE CAPPO took his accordion and his orchestra into the Hotel Peabody, Memphis, in January.

AL DONAHUE had a date, in January the Trocadero, Henderson, Kentucky



DEE KEATING

where his versatile songstress, Dee Keating, helped him make things lively.

Mid-West Medley

EVERETT HOAGLAND opened at the Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio, January 23rd, for three months.

JOHNNY BURKARTH has just finished monther at the Faust Hotel, in Rock-Illinois

EDDY ROGERS was held over at the Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, until January 25th.

DON STRICKLAND started a ten-week stint at the Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis, the first of February.

BUDDY FISHER started a three-weeker anuary 18th, at the Rainbow Ballroom

RAY NOBLE was in for one day, Janury 31st, at the Palace Theatre, Peoria,

Empire State Umpa's

HARRY JAMES' band played for the Il Police Ball, Rochester, New York, February 14th, this the city's biggest dance event.

CAS CALLOWAY has a date at the Buffalo Theatre, Buffalo, February 14th

TOMMY TUCKER'S band was contracted for the Police Ball, Rochester, New York, February 14th. His and Harry James' ensembles played on two different levels in the Civic Exhibits Building.

DEAN HUDSON opened January 13th the New Kenmore Hotel, Albany, the New York.

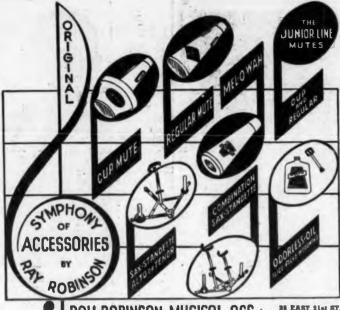
CHARLIE SPIVAK'S band will stay Glen Island Casino, New Rochelle, Ne York, until Spring. He went in for weeks, but they liked him too well to l

DEL COURTNEY will have three veeks beginning February 17th at the New Kenmore Hotel, Albany, New York, BARRY WOOD began January 19th at he Windsor and Flatbush theatres, New York, N. Y.

HENRY BUSSE'S orchestra has been scheduled for the Rainbow Room, New Kenmore Hotel, Albany, New York.

Florida Fillips

VAL OLMAN opened January 12th at the Drum in Coral Gables, Florida, on a four-weeker with options.



RAY ROBINSON MUSICAL ACC. INC. BE EAST 3161 ST.

PAUL WHITEMAN is breaking in his new outfit at Ben Marden's Colonial Inn, Hollywood, Florida.

JACK TEAGARDEN has taken his band to Florida for the winter where he is within trombone-blow of his ex-leader, Paul Whiteman.

McFARLAND TWINS' band replaced McFARLAND TWINS' band replaced George Hall at Chatterbox, Mountainside, New Jersey, January 18th. He went south January 28th, opening at Roosevelt Hotel, Jacksonville, Florida.

GEORGE BUNDY has been kind enough to send us this picture of Johnny Messner, Junior, aged four. Johnny is already taking lessons from his famous father and looks forward to the day when he can



JOHNNY MESSNER, Jr.

pocket an 802 card and swing his own. Mr. Messner, Sr., is at the Roosevelt Hotel, Jacksonville, Florida, for four weeks beginning January 31st.

COUNT BASIE played one-nighters in eight Florida cities from February 3rd to 10th.

The Beckoning Road

The Beckoning Road

SAMMY KAYE has decided the gypsy
life is the life for him. at least while
the unexpected boom of road bands is
on and while the feud between ASCAP
and the networks continues. He was
originally scheduled to remain in New
York until Spring; instead he began his
tour January 4th.

RAYMOND SCOTT has a bright string
of theatre dates to show for the past
month. On January 19th it was the theatre in Green Bay, Wisconsin; on the
22nd, Manitowoc, Wisconsin; 24th and
25th, Ann Arbor, Michigan; 26th and 28th,
Jackson, Michigan; January 29th to February 1st, Kalamasoo, Michigan; February 2nd to 4th, Grand Rapids; 6th to 8th,
Saginaw, Michigan; 9th to 10th, Battle Saginaw. Michigan; 9th to 10th, Battle Creek, Michigan.

JOHN KIRBY'S band and Maxine Sullvan hopped off on a 60-day tour through New England and southward, January 25th.

JOHNNY LONG and his popular band left New York's Roseland Ballroom for a six-week tour which began February 5th.

DANCE ORCHESTRATIONS

AND ARRANGEMENTS - ACCESSORIES Lowest Prices - Hourly Service SEND FOR FREE BULLETIN GENERAL MUSICIANS SUPPLY CO. 152 West 42nd St. New York, N. Y.

California's Call

BENNY GOODMAN and his new band have signed up for a film and are departing for Hollywood in February. His, by the by, was the band chosen to play for President Roosevelt's Birthday Ball at the official celebration in Washington, D. C.

D. C.

SKINNAY ENNIS, JOHN SCOTT
TROTTER and RUDY VALLEE will
take turns directing the orchestra left
leaderless by the sudden death of Hal
Kemp, that is. if this orchestra continues
its stand in San Francisco.

RUSS MORGAN'S crew booked into the Paramount Theatre, Los Angeles, January 23rd, is slated for a musical short at Universal.

Loop-a-Doopers

TED FIO RITO took his "skylined music" into the Windy City's Blackhawk Cafe, January 8th, for an indefinite stay.

LOU BREESE and his orchestra have



LOU BREESE

just returned to the Ches Paree in Chicago for the nth time.

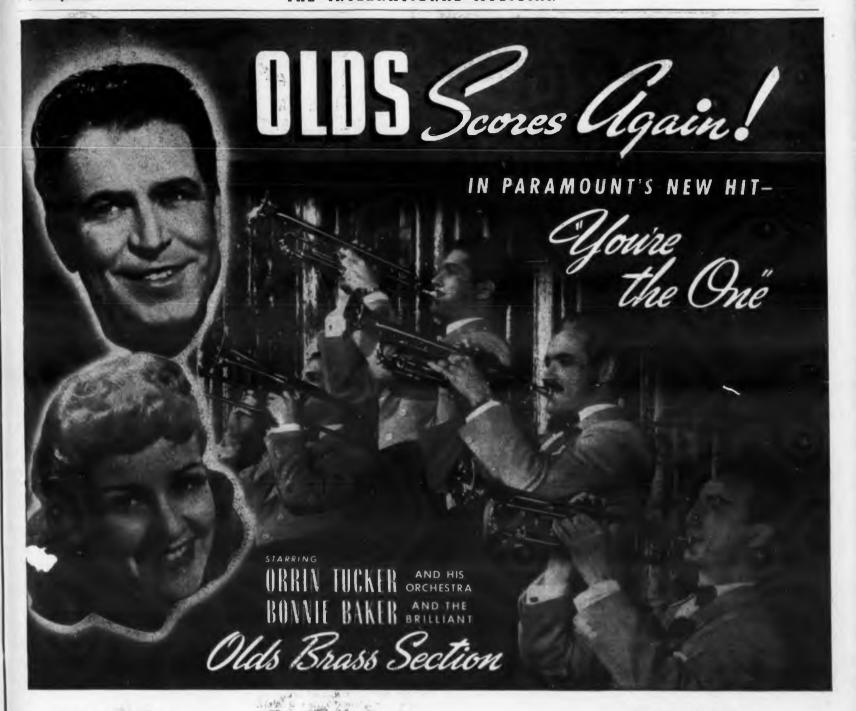
Radio Roulades

Radio Roulades

FRANKIE MASTERS tells us that his cat, "Squeak", a short-haired domestic, was entered in the cat show held in Hotel Taft, New York, for the Bide-a-Wee Home for Friendless Animals. In the broadcast interviewing the winners direct from the floor of the Cat Show, Masters rehearsed Squeak to sign the program on and off the air with that pussy's own arrangement of "The Cat's Meow" (non-ASCAP).

LANI McINTYRE is foregoing radio

LANI McINTYRE is foregoing radio agagements because of the difficulty in ecuring the kind of music he likes to lay. Another of those Ascapists?



...In Paramount's new musical hit, "You're the One," Olds Brasses I are featured by Orrin Tucker and his celebrated orchestra. Their brilliance and purity of tone fit in ideally with the smart arrangement of the score...just as Olds Brasses always fit in with motion picture and radio playing, where exact intonation and the utmost in responsiveness and flexibility are essential. • True, an Olds instrument is costly, but don't economize where your own musical success is involved, for the best is none too good for you-when your aim is the top. . See for yourself why top-ranking artists prefer these fine custom-built brasses... Try one at your music dealer's today! Olds Brasses are priced from \$110 up. Write for free literature and name of your nearest Olds dealer.

CHICAGO MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS



America's . Hest Celebrated Custom Built Brass Instruments

Disc Data

GLENN MILLER, the "Moonlight Sere-nader", has signed a new three-year contract with Bluebird.

ARTIE SHAW'S "Hot Concerts for Clarinet", his first 12-inch record for Victor, is something to whistle over.

Polls for Preference

DUKE ELLINGTON, according to surveys by Metronome and Down Beat, is the year's outstanding recording band.

JIMMY DORSEY (who opened at the Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, January 20th) was voted "the king of orchestra leaders for 1940" by the magazine The Orchestra World.

And here is the sad tale of one who dared all for song:

ASCAPADE

You ask me how I fell so low, How II all came to this: You never heard a sadder tale, Balvation Army Miss. The day was clear, the day was pure, A perfect time for hunting: And in the sky, the glowing sun Sent rays down bright as bunting.

"It's time to lay my trumpet down"
Thought I, "and get my gun.
I'm going out to find a tune,
Down where the good tunes run.

"Beside the milistream, lover's lane, On burnished hills at noon. Where songs are thick as berries red— I'll bag an hourful soon."

So out I went, a hunter bold, But what was that ahead?

No hunting here" and would not swerve, A stubborn warden said.

My gun was set, my heart was light, And tunes were echoing: I cocked and aimed 'fore they could pass-I shot them on the wing.

I bagged them, set them, scheduled them, And that is why, also, stand in line for soup today, Salvation Army Lase.

Annual Ball

Annual Ball

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn., Local 73, held its Annual Ball and Parade of Music in the Marigold Ballroom in that city on Friday evening, December 27, 1940. The affair attracted the largest crowd that the Marigold has ever seen. It has checking facilities for 2,700, and these were exhausted at 10:30 P. M. There was a total of more than 4,000 paid admissions. The dancing started at 8:00 P. M. and continued until 3:30 the next morning. Music was furnished by orchestras under the direction of Bob Hall, Dick Long, Lloyd LaBrie, Dave Howard, Bob Owens, Carlos Molina, Bill Strunk, Sev Olson, Gene Krupa, Joe Billo, Ken DeVilliers and Bob Farley.

Record Run

Record Run

N December 29, 1940, the Long Beach,
California, Municipal Band, under the
direction of Dr. Herbert L. Clarke, played
its 14,705th concert in the Convention
Hall of the Civic Auditorium of the Long
Beach Municipal Pier.
The band, which was established in
1909, plays two concerts daily seven days
a week, free to the public. The concerts
are played in the Convention Hall in the
winter and in the Band Shell on the
"Rainbow Strand" during the summer.
All afternoon concerts are broadcast over
Radio Station KGER.
This band is the only permanent civic
musical organization operating 52 weeks
per year.

Installation

OCAL 248, Paterson, N. J., held its annual meeting and installation of officers at its new headquarters, 210 Main Street, Paterson, on Saturday, January 4th, at 1:30 P. M. The attendance was the largest of any meeting during the

st year.
Guests included Harry J. Steeper, presi Guests included Harry J. Steeper, president: J. J. Firenze, secretary, and Henry Lippelgoes. James Cassidy and William Roman, members of the executive board, all of Local 526, Jersey City, N. J. The officers were installed by National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach, who also made a brief address. Other speakers were Harry J. Steeper, President-elect Ernest A. Del Prete and retiring President Peter D'Angelo, who was elected secretary for the ensuing year.

the ensuing year.
Following the meeting an excellent lunch was served by the house committee.

Third Avenue in China

WHEN the late Rev. Huie Kin, pastor and founder of the First Chinese Presbyterian Church of New York City, took his American wife with him on a visit to Chins in 1918 he expected to see many changes in his native land. Since his last visit in 1896, China had gone through exertes of troppendus political social and last visit in 1896, China had gone through a series of tremendous political, social and economic upheavals, which finally had led to the Revolution of 1911 and the establishment of the republic. Everywhere he went there were signs of great progress, new railroads, schools, industries; republican China was rapidly being westernized. Even the little village of Wing Ning, in southern Kwantung province, where he had been born, could be reached by rail from the seaport town of Kong Moon in three hours; formerly the journey had taken a full day by sedan chair.

of Kong Moon in three hours, formerly the journey had taken a full day by sedan chair.

The coaches of the train in which Huie Kin and his wife rode to Wing Ning were old-fashioned and had rather a strange, familiar air about them; the snorting, primitive steam locomotive that sent great puffs of black smoke up in the air reminded the elderly couple of their early days in New York back in the late 80's when they were first married and were struggling to establish their Mission House. Countless times they had traveled up and down Manhattan on just such a train high above Third Avenue. But of course it was just their imaginations! Who ever heard of a Third Avenue elevated railway train leaping an ocean, not to mention the American continent, and landing in an out-of-the-way corner of China? It was ridiculous; they quickly dismissed the thought from their minds as a sentimental vagary.

Years later, however, the Rev. Huie Kin learned that the idea was not ridiculous at all. He and his wife had ridden to and from Wing Ning on a Third Avenue elevated train. A Chinese compatriot, who had turned railroad builder after having been a foreman on the Union Pacific in the 60's, had bought up the entire equipment of the New York Third Avenue Railway when it was electrified in 1902, and had had it shipped to Kwantung province.

So far as is known, Third Avenue in

province.
So far as is known, Third Avenue in China is still going strong.

Annual Meeting, Banquet and Dance

OCAL 529, Newport, R. I., held its an-OCAL 529, Newport, R. I., held its annual meeting and dinner-dance at the Munchinger-King Hotel in Newport on Sunday evening, January 5th. Prior to the dinner an executive meeting was held during which Secretary Fred W. Birnbach installed the following officers: President Howard G. Milne: Vice-President Thomas F. Caruso; Secretary-Treasurer Frank D. Curtin; Executive Board members Stanley West, Elimer Cudworth, Van Shumaker and Lowis Feldman; Sergeant-at-Arms Pete Lauson; Business Agent Joseph G. Arcieri; Delegates to Local C. L. U., Messrs. Milns. Cudworth, Curtin, Caruso and Arcieri; and delegate to National Convention, Howard G. Milne.

The banquet which followed was attended by more than 100 persons. The invited guests included Rev. Father J. J. McLauglin, Acting Mayor John Mahan.

McLauglin, Acting Mayor John Mahan, Incoming Mayor Herbert McCauley, Judge Mortimer A. Sullivan, Secretary Birnbach and Commander Koehler of the U. S.

Mortimer A. Sullivan, Secretary Birnbach and Commander Koehler of the U. S. Navy.

Rev. Father McLauglin gave the invocation. Secretary Birnbach extending regrets from President James C. Petrillo who was unable to attend the banquet, spoke of the workings of the Federation, the serious times ahead for the Nation and the principles of organized labor and closed by asking the members to cooperate with their officers.

Judge Mortimer A. Sullivan gave an interesting talk on the highlights of the relation between capital and labor and spoke humorously of his everyday happenings. Mr. John B. Mahn extended the regrets of former Mayor Henry W. Wheeler who was called for active tour duty as an officer in the Marine Corp. Mayor McCauley spoke of his relations with the organization and the introduction of an appeal for an appropriation for a music shell to further the art of music. Commander Koehler, U. S. N., gave an interesting talk on world affairs and the hardships experienced by the peoples at war; he told of the musicians who were bell ringers in the churches of England in the early days and the types of music played in various countries in Europe.

Rev. Father McLauglin gave his blessing at the termination of the above.

Providence Local 198 was represented by Vice-President Arthur Patt and Mr. Edw. Drew, leader of one of the foremost broadcasting dance bands in New England.

Social period followed till 12:30 with music by members of the local.

Good Time Get-Together

ON Sunday, January 5th, the Trenton Musical Association, Local 62, installed the newly elected officers for 1941. The affair was held in the hall of the Enterprise Fire House

prise Fire House.

A brief meeting preceded the installation, after which the members and guests of Local 62 were served a turkey dinner with all the trimmings by the Hotel and Restaurant Employees' Union, Local 741, and its members under the direction of Michael J. Poulos, assisted by Mrs. Viola

ngies. The affair, which was under the super-The affair, which was under the supervision of Peter Wm. Radice, chairman, was one of the finest ever held and was attended by the largest crowd to date. The invited guests who attended were: James Kerney, Jr., editor and owner of the Trenton Times-Advertiser and Gazette: Senator Crawford Jamieson. Assemblyman Eugene Hutchins, Councilman John Biehl, William Lockwood and compenial Harry J. Steeper, who with Lockwood is a member of Local 526, Jersey City, N. J.

All the guests spoke briefly and Brother

genial Harry J. Steeper, who with Lock-wood is a member of 'Local 526, Jersey City, N. J.

All the guests spoke briefly and Brother Steeper gave a fine talk on musicianship and cooperation with the local officers, which was well received. President John E. Curry acted as toastmaster and remarked that this was one of the finest "Good Time Get-Together" affairs this local had ever held and complimented Brother Radice on his fine work.

A letter was received and read from Secretary Fred W. Birnbach, who regretted very much that he could not attend owing to a previous engagement. The new officers for the year 1941 are: John E. Curry, president (re-elected); George Butler, vice-president; Alvah R. Cook, secretary; Frank L. Cook, treasurer, and Peter W. Radice, business agent. Executive board: Peter S. Heberling, William Groom, L. Stanley Kennedy, Samuel Kirkham and J. Vincent Gavigan, Auditing committee: Harry B. and Max J. Giedlin.

Assisting Radice on the committee were

Assisting Radice on the committee were naries Tart, Joseph Cellini, Frank Ko-

vacs, Frank L. Cook, Alvah R. Cook, George Butler and Daniel Pinto. A good time was had by all; and if you don't believe it ask Harry Steeper.

Real Ace

JERRY WOOLL of Local 191, Peterborough, Ont., Canada, prior to his enlist-ment, was a member of the board of di-rectors of that local and a well-known orchestra leader. He is now a pilot offi-



JERRY WOOLL

cer with the Royal Air Force, having joined that unit early in 1939. He has been a most successful combat flyer and is already credited with bagging one sub-

in the letter to the local which accom panied the above photograph, he stated that he had just finished knocking out a chorus of "Blue Skies" to keep the spirits pepped up. Local 191 is very proud of its pepped up. Lo illustrious ace.

Annual Meeting and Buffet Supper

Annual Meeting and Buffet Supper Local 134, Jamestown, N. Y., held its annual meeting on Monday evening, January 6. The following officers were installed by Brother Carl E. Carlson: President E. Herman Magnuson, Vice-President George Sundholm, Financial Secretary Royal F. Ritch, Treasurer Leonard Swanson, Recording Secretary Stanley Broadhead, Trustees H. W. Culver, Theodore Johnson, Victor Swanson, Leo Hummerich, Richard Fox and M. L. Jordon, and Sergeant-at-Arms William Sagurney. At the close of the meeting a fine buffet supper was served under the capable

supper was served under the capable direction of Trustee and Mrs. H. W Culver.

John L. Sullivan Retires

John L. Sullivan Retires

AT its annual meeting on January 6,
Local 440, New Britain, Conn., installed
the following officers: President Ralph
Recano, Vice-President Michael M. Tanteiri, Recording Secretary James J.
Bonney, Financial Secretary Peter P.
McCrann, Treasurer Paul Clanci and Sergeant-at-Arms Joe Urban. Because of the
political offices which he holds, Brother
John L. Sullivan retired as President and
was elected to membership on the Executive Board.

At its meeting on February 2 the local
had a smoker in honor of retiring President Sullivan and retiring Secretary
George W. Blinn, who was not a candidate
for re-election. He had served a term of
thirty-one consecutive years in that
capacity.

Official Band

ALFONSO D'AVINO and his Commonwealth Symphonic Band were selected by the Mayor of Boston to play a special program in honor of President Roosevelt during his visit to Boston on October 30, 1940. It is said that President Roosevelt was highly pleased with the fine music furnished on this occasion. The program included "Hit the Line for Harvard" and Cady Kenny's suite, "In the Indian Country."

Installation Dinner

OCAL 655, Mount Vernon, N. Y., held its annual installation dinner at Bordewicks on the Bronx River Parkway, Tuckahoe, N. Y., on Monday evening, January 6, 1941. Nearly 200 members and guests attended the affair which was one of the most successful in the history of the local.

Guesta Included President Lock Research

Guests included President Jack Rosenberg, Secretary William Feinberg and Delegate Greengold of Local 802. New York, N. Y.: President Ralph Foster of Local 235, White Plains, N. Y.: President Irving Rosenberg and Secretary W. Ted Kieley of Local 402, Yonkers, N. Y.; Presi-

THESE DEALERS WILL BE FIRST TO SHOW THE



Padless SAXOPHONE

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. Irving's Music Shop BALTIMORE, MD. Hammann's Music Stor BIRMINGHAM, ALA. H. H. Niles BOISE, IDAHO BOSTON, MASS. BROOKLYN, N. Y. Perlman Pianos, Inc. BUFFALO, N. Y. CANTON, OHIO Gettuso Music Compe CHARLOTTE, N. C. Brodt Music Company CHICAGO. ILL. CINCINNATI, OHIO CLEVELAND, OHIO Conrad Kaufer DAYTON, OHIO DENVER, COLO, The Sax Shoppe DETROIT, MICHIGAN Ivan C. Kay GREAT FALLS, MONT. Kope Piano House HARRISBURG, PA.
Troup Brothers

HARTFORD, CONN.
Perlmutter, Inc. HONOLULU, HAWAII HOUSTON, TEXAS Washburn Music Co. LINCOLN, NEB. LOS ANGELES, CAL. Lockie Music Exchange MILWAUKEE, WIS. MINNEAPOLIS MINN. NASHVILLE, TENN. Strobel's Music Shop NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Philip Werlein, Ltd.
NEW YORK CITY
Henri Selmer & Co., Inc. OAKLAND, CAL.
Best Music Company OTTUMWA, IOWA PATERSON, N. J. Edw. J. Lucibello PITTSBURGH, PA. F. J. Ellisher READING, PA. Zeswitz Music Co. ROCHESTER, N. Y. SALISBURY, N. C. Brodt-Separk Music Co BALT LAKE CITY, UTAH Beesley Music Company SCRANTON, PA.
The Cetta-Parrish Music Co. SEATTLE, WASH. SPRINGFIELD, MASS ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI Hunletli Music Company TRENTON, N. J. Groom's Music Store WARREN, OHIO Suchanek Music Compan WASHINGTON, D. C. Charles R. Miller Co. YORK, PA. Herbert R. Smith Music Mo

H. & A. SELMER INC. ELKHART, INDIANA

dent Rocco Mender and Delegate Rocco Rugglero of Local 275, Port Chester, N.Y.; President Charles L. Samela and Secretary Joseph Fried of Local 402, New Rochelle, N. Y., and President George Twright and Secretary George Coddington of Local 398, Ossining, N. Y. Installing officer was National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach

The effair was unique because of the absence of speeches. A spientid floor show was given immediately after the dinner, following which the guests enjoyed dancing until the wee small hours.

Alliance Honors Charter Members

ON Sunday, January 5, Local 68, Alliance, Ohio, began the celebration of the 39th year of its existence. The local received its charter on the 24th day of June, 1902, having at that time 44 members. The local states that it has the distinction of never having been even so much as con-sured or warned of a violation of any of the Federation laws. Its membership is stable and the local makes it a practice to enroll all young musicians in Alliance so that they may get the right start in the prac-tice of their profession.

The charter members who were honored at the meeting on Janu-ary 5 are William Jones, E. C. Johnson, P. A. Gabele and Clay Rock-

The officers for 1941 include C. L. McDonald, president; Herbert Foster, vice-president; Bruce Ruff, treasurer; E. H. Shultz, secretary; O. W. Nelson, guard; and F. J. Conway, William Richard and Carl Merritt, trustees. Merritt, trustees.

By (More or Less) Easy Stages

THE multitudes who daily enter and leave New York by means of its many and varied high-speed facilities might laugh or weep at the transportation picture presented 150 years ago. The following are typical examples of the traveler's choice as to schedules, destinations and conveyances in 1787.

The Boston - minded

The Boston - minded could depart by stage-coach from Hall's Tavern, at 49 Cortlandt St., every Monday and Thursday morning, arriving six days later. The Albany stage set out from the same place on the same days, and required two days for the trip. The Boston - minded

Two stages left Paw-lus Hook at 4:00 P. M. daily for Philadelphia, going by way of New-ark, where an overnight ark, where an overnight stop was made. The destination was reached the following day. Other stages went by way of Bergen Point, stopping for the night at Elizabethtown, and arriving in Philadelphia during in Philadelphia during the next evening. Still another route to the same city called for travel by boat, leaving every Monday and Thursday, to South Am-boy, thence by stage-coach to Burlington, and on to Philadelphia. on to Philadelphia.

on to Philadelphia.

A bont operated by one John Thompson set sail from Coenties Slip each Saturday morning and, given a fair wind, arrived at New Brunswick the same evening, returning to New York the following Tuesday.

One stage line start.

One stage line, starting from Hall's Tavern daily, was devoted to pleasure parties, making the trip to King's Bridge (which joined Manhattan to the mainland at the island's northernmost point) and return the same day. This was, perhaps, the early equivalent of that present favorite, the modern New Yorker's bus ride.

Padless Saxophone verture - - to a new Musical Era!

The new Selmer-U. S. Saxophone is basically different from all others. * It has no pads! * Patented Tone Boosters give it an eloquently vital voice ... a miracle response that wins you after a moment's playing. Action is short, positive. Closure is 120% more airtight. With this instrument you command a tornado of

dynamic power that fades effortlessly to a lush whisper in pianissimo playing. * At present, production of the Selmer-U. S. Saxophone is strictly limited. Ask your dealer if he has placed his order. * Send name and address for Free Descriptive Literature, ready for mailing soon. State whether you play alto or tenor. Address Department 1253

ELKHART,

**101*

PADLESS SAXOPHONE

INDIANA

Jersey City Installation

н.

Jersey City Installation

JERSEY CITY LOCAL 526 held its annual dinner and installation of officers at its headquarters on Tuesday, January 7th, at 1:00 P. M. The meeting opened with a concert played by a symphony orchestra under the direction of Ludwig Ochiman. The installation, as in previous years, was made a most impressive affair. The officers were installed by President James C. Petrillo.

After the dinner the following guests were introduced and responded with brief remarks: Randolph Jones, conductor of the Jersey City Symphony Orchestra; Bill McKenna, supervisor of the WPA Music Projects for Hudson County; Assistants to the President G. Bert Henderson and Leo Cluesmann; Secretary Fred W. Birnbach; B. A. Rolfe; Jack Rosenberg, president of Local 802; President James Buono, Secretary Matty Franklin, Financial Secretary Matty Franklin, Financial Secretary Sal Mazzel, Business Representative James Marzulli, Treasurer Philip Meyer and James Maver, executive officer of Local 16, Newark, N. J.; M. Paladino and members Morrison, Pierson and Saunders of Local 248, Paterson, N. J.

Petrillo who gave an inspiring address. He stated that this was his first official visit to a local, as the duties of his office made it impossible for him to absent himself for a sufficient period to visit locals at any great distance. He explained the many problems confronting the Federation and outlined the Chicago park concerts as an example of what can be done to promote employment opportunities for musicians if a local has funds to promote the necessary enterprises. President Steeper acted as toastmaster throughout and closed the meeting with effusive thanks to President Petrillo for his fine talk.

SELMER

Inc.

Installation Banquet

THE annual banquet and installation of officers of Local 198, Providence, R. I., was held on Sunday, January 12, 1941, at Providence. Approximately 250 members attended together with officials from neighboring locals. Clemens J. France, chairman of the Unemployment Compensation Commission of Rhode Island attended as a guest.

A short program of speeches followed the banquet, which was under the directions.

tion of President Vincent Castronovo. President Castronovo called on several of the older members of the local to arise and receive the plaudits of the members at large. Among them were Henry Defeo, Henry Hermann, Charles Hawes, Bart Fians and Andrew Link. Brother Link was installing officer, a duty he performs each year. He waits for the installation, then very wisely goes to Florida.

The officers installed were as follows: President, Vincent Castronovo: Vice-President, Arthur P. Patt; Secretary, Ambrone W. Carroli; Treasurer, Syduey W. Byrne; Sergeant-at-Arms, Roy Gilbert, and Executive Committee, William Chiarrini, Charles A. Duggan, Alfred Bertolini and Aime Triangolo.

Annual Celebration

OCAL 402, Yonkers, N. Y., held its annual installation of officers and banquet at the Club Carricca in that city on Monday evening, January 13th, at 8:00 P. M. A fine steak dinner was served to the largest crowd in the history of the local. Following the dinner Toastmaster J. Leonard Bauer introduced the following guests: Jacob Rosenberg, president of

Local 802; Nicholas Marrafino, president, and Thomas Minichino, secretary of Local 665, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; President Rocco Mender, Secretary Arthur Lush and Delegate R. Ruggiero of Local 275, Port Chester. N. Y.; President Charles Samela and Secretary Joseph Fried of Local 420, New Rochelle, N. Y.; President Ralph Foster of Local 235? White Plains, N. Y.; President George T. Wright and Secretary George Coddington of Local 398, Ossining, N. Y.; President Samuel Korn and Secretary Robert S. Haviland of Local 290, Peekskill, N. Y.; Secretary John G. Buckley and Business Agent Fred W. Stidzel of Local 238, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. The officers were installed by Secretary Fred W. Birnbach.

Following the dinner President Rosenberg of Local 802 and Secretary Birnbach gave short talks, after which a splendid floor show was presented for the enjoyment of the guests. Thereafter dancing continued until 2:00 A. M.

Installation and Memorial Service

O^N Sunday, January 12th, Local 809, Middletown, N. Y., held its annual elec-tion and installation of officers. The meet-

ing was one of the largest in the history of the local. In addition to the regular business, an impressive memorial service was conducted by Brother George A. Keene in memory of the members of the local who have passed away since the charter was issued 19 years ago.

Leo Cluesmann of President Petrillo's office represented the Federation. He acted as installing officer and also addressed the meeting on matters of interest to the Federation and the local.

ARTHUR F. NEVERS

Word has just reached the writer of the death of Arthur F. Nevers, a charter member and organizer of Local 374, Concord, N. H., and an officer of that local for several years. Mr. Nevers was a musician of national repute.

The following resolution was adopted by the local at its January meeting:

DE MEMORIAM

WHEREAS, In view of the loss we have sustained through the decease of our friend and associate, Arthur F. Nevers, and of the still greater loss sustained by those who were nearest and dearest to him; Therefore, Be it RESOLVED, That it is but a just tribute to the memory of the departed to say that in regretting his removal from our midst we mourn for one who was in every way worthy of our respect and regard.

of our respect and regard.

RESOLVED. That in the death of Arthur F. Nevere, this Union loses a member who was ever ready to proffer the hand of aid and the voice of sympathy to the needy and distressed; a friend and teacher whose utmost energies and endeavors were devoted to developing fine musicians and music.

RESOLVED. That this heartfelt testimonial of our sympathy and sorrow be forwarded to the family of our departed friend by the Secretary of this Union.

ISAAC L. SCHOEN

Isaac L. Schoen, one of the organizers of the American Federation of Musicians at its first Convention in Indianapolis, Ind., in October, 1896, died in St. Louis on December 2, 1940, at the age of 83. Brother Schoen was most active in the affairs of Local 2, St. Louis, Mo., during its early days and had been a member of that local continuously from 1896 until the time of his death.

He was a member of the St. Louis Sym-

the time of his death.

He was a member of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra for many years and left that organization in 1907 to play in the leading theatres of the city. In 1930 he retired as a professional musician and entered the insurance business, remaining active in that line until he became ill early this fall.

Appropriate memorial services were conducted by the St. Louis Local.

GEORGE SCHATH

George Schath, charter member of Local 1, Cincinnati, Ohio, past president of that local, treasurer of the National League of Musicians and member of the cal 1, Cincinnati, Ohio, past president of that local, treasurer of the National League of Musicians and member of the International Executive Board after that organization merged with the American Federation of Musicians, passed away in his home in Cincinnati on December 14, 1940, in his 88th year. He was the only survivor of the convention that organized the National League in the spring of 1886 in New York City. Brother Schath was born on August 3, 1853, and lived in Cincinnati all his life. He began the study of violin at the age of eight and traveled as a musician with the John Robimson Circus when 12 years old.

In 1870 he joined the German Saengerfest Orchestra in Cincinnati under the direction of Philip Walter. In 1872 he became a charter member of the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra. On March 10, 1875, he was married to Miss Minnie Streuder. In 1881 he became a member of Local 3 of the National League of Musicians, which afterward became Local 1 of Cincinnati, A. F. of M.

cal 1 of Cincinnati, A. F. of M.

In 1925 he celebrated his golden wedding anniversary with his wife and surviving children: Oscar Schath, Mrs. Elsie G. Howard and Mrs. Viola B. Wilcox. In 1930 he terminated his musical activities playing his last season in the Grand Opera House and with Esberger's Band in Eden Park.

He was a great friend of the musician ad did much to further the interests of and did much to further the interests of the professional musicians of America. In 1827, shortly after celebrating their 62nd wedding anniversary, his wife passed away. Brother Schath had been in fairly good health up to that time, although his eyesight had been affected and he could no longer read, a fact which distressed him greatly. Nevertheless he was quite active considering his age and up until ten days before his death he got about a great deal and enjoyed meals with his family and friends. He was taken ill with pneumonia on December 4th and passed away on December 14th.

Radio Rhythms

HAVE you noticed how often the subject of national defense crops out in the radio programs of today? In a recent survey of a typical radio week, about 30 special talks on this subject by prominent speakers were carried on the American networks. This number did not include the regular sustaining shows in which the topic of defense has been brought up, nor the numerous "spot" programs that have been added in cooperation with the Army and Navy.

The United States Army recently placed an order with RCA for more than \$7,000,000 worth of radio equipment, and Western Electric Company has received government orders amounting to more than \$30,000,000 worth of all kinds of communication equipment, much of it being radio material. Other radio and communication organizations have also received large government orders, which has resulted in tremendous plant expansion and an increase in radio workmen in every company.

Many of the 56,300 radio amateurs are also participating in the national defense

Many of the 56,300 radio amateurs are also participating in the national defense program. Additional bands in the micro-wave fields have been set aside for them by the FCC, and networks for operation in times of communication emergency have been formed by the amateur groups

It is quite likely that our defense plans for 1941 will have a tremendous effect on television progress throughout the year. Engineers and scientists are revealing many interesting possibilities that television might afford in the plans for national defense. Recently it was reported that television systems are under development to enable airmen to accomplish long-distance feats of vision. Also, a television periscope is being tried out for submarines, and Dr. Lee DeForest, radio pionest, is reported working out the principles of a television torpedo-plane. Many other interesting developments are under way which, it is hoped, will eventually bring to the public this elusive stepchild of radio.

Now that the United States Attorney-General's office has stepped into the BMI-ASCAP feud, it seems likely to be a real free-for-all with plenty of fireworks.

As a protective measure, BMI insists that all bandleaders submit skeleton arrangements of new tunes before putting them on the air, thus avoiding possible copyright infringements. Also they require the leaders to sign releases which make them, instead of BMI, liable in case of infringements. Rather than get "stuck" with the goods, many leaders have taken their bands off stations not signed with ASCAP. Among these are Sammy Kaye, Eddy Duchin and Glenn Miller. (Miller, however, has returned to the air-ways via NBC without signing the aforementioned agreements. Instead, all of the song output of his Mutual Music Society publishing house will be aligned with BMI.) Wayne King has quit his commercial show, stating there are not enough non-ASCAP waltzes.

In the meantime, the tune detectives of BMI, ASCAP, and the four major net-

In the meantime, the tune detectives of BMI, ASCAP and the four major networks are busier than Korsakoff's "Bumble Bee in Flight" as they flit around the dial seeking tune-snatchers. So Heaven help the poor composers or arrangers whose pens accidentally slip into a familiar groove. (Yet people who live in glass houses should be considerate; for, as Sigmund Spaeth has proven, a new and original melody is practically non-existent today.)

The official Japanese broadcasting station has eliminated the use of English for broadcasts within Japan because of the "trend of the times", according to a recent

While waiting in the lobby of the Ritz Theatre the other night before a broad-While waiting in the lobby of the Ritz Theatre the other night before a broadcast, we saw two soldiers come in and ask where they might buy tickets for the broadcast. The ticket-taker advised them that tickets were not for sale, but could be obtained free by applying at the office of the National Broadcasting Company for them. This happened about five minutes before the show. The soldiers had no time to get to NBC and back before the show began, nor apparently did they have any idea where NBC and Radio City were located. Consequently they missed the show, in spite of the fact there were plenty of vacant seats.

We realize that the broadcasting companies are very generous with their tickets where our boys in uniform are concerned, but wouldn't it be possible to keep a few tickets at the theatre doors for these men in uniform, most of whom are strangers in the city?

The Lucky Strike Hit Parade, conducted by Mark Warnow, continues to be one of our best dance programs in spite of the music feud, thanks to the A. F. of M. members. Not to be daunted, ASCAP has begun its own "Hit Parade" over stations WHN, WNEW and WMCA (New York), which is broadcast the hour before the Lucky Strike show.

WITH THE SPONSORS: Phillip Morris & Co., Ltd., has signed a 52-week renewal with NBC for the "Johnnie Presents" series which became effective January 28th. . . . The Olson Rug Co. began its fourth annual advertising campaign on WABC on February 3rd, with its thrice-weekly "Music of Today" series. . . . Readgrs' Digest has signed with General Electric for a new series of shortwave programs to South America. . . . WQXR (New York City) reports a heavy schedule of new business since the beginning

STUDIO RAMBLINGS: Brushing shoulders with Claude Rains and Mr. Toscanini in the NBC elevator on the way up to the press department to find out "what's what", then going into production for a chat with Howard Wiley, and on through the corridors into the conductors' room for an encouraging word from the conductors' guardian angel, Ann Jockwig. . . . "The Bishop and the Gargoyle" is rapidly becoming our favorite radio show. But then, how could it miss with Joe Bell producing, Joseph Honti conducting and Ernie Watson doing the composing? Lewis Julian of NBC, who was vocalist with Russ Morgan's orchestra, has been promoted to the production department.

An increase of approximately 16 per cent in total gross billings for 1940 was reported by the three major networks. Heavy increases in billings for the month of December were also listed by the big three.

Legislation to make libel laws applicable to radio broadcasts was urged in the annual report of the Massachusetts Judicial Council, with persons or their agents making the broadcasts, being responsible for slanderous or abusive words spoken.

Serious thought is being given by the National Association of Broadcasters to the corrous thought is being given by the National Association of Broadcasters to the formulation of new amendments to the Radio Act for the purpose of preventing deadlocks with the FCC in matters dealing with the commercial phase of the Industry. To date no definite proposition has been offered by the NAB, and before anything is drawn up in the form of a new amendment, there will be much research and exploratory work accomplished.

The right of the Federal Communications Commission to interfere with the bro casters' practices was bitterly challenged last month by certain spokesmen of NAB during the commission's monopoly hearing.

LAST MINUTE PICK-UPS: Is it true that BMI is insured by Lloyd's of London and other insurance companies against possible copyright infringements during the BMI-ASCAP feud? And for a million silver dollars?... And now the radio industry is being accused of destroying the youngsters' beliefs in Santa Claus. The accusation was made by a Louisiana woman in an appeal to the FCC. My! My!

"COMPACTO" Cymbal Floor Stand

Sturdy, and adaptable to any height up to 3' 10". Endorsed by — Cliff Leeman, Buddy Rich, Maurice Purtill, Rollo Laylan, etc.

Nickel \$3.50 Chromium . . . 5.00

Send for Our Bargain List of Drum Equipment

White Way Musical Products NEW YORK, N. Y. 1507 BROADWAY

JUST PUBLISHED: A FRENCH HORN CONCERTINO

7th Plane Accompaniment. Written by LORENZO SANSONE

ch Hornisi and Taschur
ute of Musical Art of the
Juliliand Graduate School,
Fei mer Bela Hernisi
with the: New York
Hymphony Orchestra,
H. Faul Symphony
Orchestra, Cincinnati Bymphony
Orchestra, Detroit
Symphony Orchestra, Detroit
Symphony Orchestra, Detroit
Symphony Orchestra, Detroit

19% minutes. Written in a class—here the rich resources of the

nynamic aspects.

neh Horn solo with Piano accompani
French Horn solo. Orchestra accom
ore and parts—in preparation.

SANSONE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Inc.

JUST WHAT YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED!
The Smartest Little Pake-List Ever Published

TUNE - DEX

tiny, vest pocket book, size 2"x3\z'". Ove 0 tunes with keys indicated. Listed accordin type and popularity (not alphabetical ow, medium, bright, fast old-timers. Sho-nes, waltzes, etc.: 23 listings, 37 page (rial binding, leather back (sweat-proof TALES THE WORRY OUT OF ARY JOB

ONLY 250 POSTPAID or 2c Stamps or Money Orde

Send ic or ic Stamps or Money Order to LEO ADLER 1708 UNDERCLIFF AVE., BRONK, NEW YORK CITY

Agents and dealers wanted, exclusive title hot cakes; every musician want TUNE-DEX. Write Today



HOLTON Electric OIL

The same secret formulas processes discovered Frank Holton in 1896 faithfully used in Holton oil today.

It cleans, lubricates and lasts longer. Supplied lasts longer. with dropper.

LOngacre 5-8696

Dickens 2-9797

"TOPS IN HATS"

Jay Lord

CUSTOM MADE

New York City

Brooklyn, N. Y.

A DIRECTORY of CLARINET MUSIC

The whole clarinet literahure, listing over 4,000 works by composers and instrumental combination. Wind-Bond, Chamber Music. Solos Methods, Studies, and Recorded Music. 126 pages, paper covers. POSTPAID 33.09.

LEVIN W. POSTER, Den 643. Pittefield, Mana Money Orders or Bank Checks Only

EMBELLISHMENTS by gan



HART-BEATS: Fired with patriotism and ired by unAmerican activities in this country, we appointed ourself a
committee-of-one to do some sleuthing to see what we could
uncover. Immediately we picked ourself three Fifth Columnist
suspects and trailed them relentlessly, following every word
and footstep. That was a few weeks ago. Today we have
retired and are at present confining our sleuthing activities
to an arm-chair and a radio dial, as we are now engaged in
the teney art of detecting tune-snatchers. In this work we
at least find a "tone"-ment for the many weary and disillusioning moments wasted on our former project. Concerning
the three Fifth suspects, well, the less said the better. So
we sha'n't go into too many details. Suffice it to say that the
first one—as Nazi looking a person as you ever saw—turned
out to be an ex-song-plugger seeking an honest way to earn
a living. Number two, a most pompous-looking individual
with a Mussolini swagger, was only a BMI official in search
of more "public domain" music, and the third and last, a most revolutionary sort of
person with a "red" look in his eye, was only a bandleader in search of a new theme
song. We trailed a fourth strange-looking character for a while, until his path led
to the offices of ASCAP. Then we called it quits.

MUSICAL U. S. A.: There is little doubt that the U. S. A. is rapidly becoming

MUSICAL U. S. A.: There is little doubt that the U. S. A. is rapidly becoming the artistic mecca of the world. Financial gains in art music throughout the country are proving this. In a recent report for 1940, it was estimated that over \$50,000,000 was grossed from music. Concerts brought in \$45,000,000, and the opera netted \$5,000,000. Of the performers, Nelson Eddy proved to be the best concert draw in the country, with Jeanette MacDonald and Lily Pons tying for second place. Jascha Heifetz and Fritz Kreisler are the most popular among the violinists. The toprating planists are Serge Rachmaninoff and Vladimir Horowitz, with Josef Hoffmann running third. running third.

RAMBLING NOTES: Rudolf Frimi has returned from Hong Kong where he has been writing his first Chinese operetta, "Sing Song Girl".... A new violin concerto by Samuel Barber, American composer, was given its first performance by the Philadelphia Orchestra, with Eugene Ormandy conducting, on February 7th, in Philadelphia.... The new basso-buffo, Salvatore Baccaloni, scored a great success as a singing actor and comedian at the Metropolitan Opera House.... A special award for "Fantasia" was given jointly to Walt Disney and Leopold Stokowski by the Film Critics... NBC and other networks are playing Victor Herbert compositions through their licenses with the Society of European Stage Authors and Composers... Kirsten Flagstad announced that she definitely will be here for performances during the 1941-42 season.

1941-42 season.

VARIATIONS: The Regular Veterans' Association of Washington, D. C., is offering \$50.00 and a life membership for an R. V. A. song. . . . The New York Philharmonic Orchestra will celebrate its centenary next season. This organization has the longest record of any great orchestra in the world, although in point of seniority the Royal Philharmonic of London and the Vienna Philharmonic lead. The latter two, badly disorganized because of the war, have discontinued. . . It is predicted that music in the movies will gain far more attention this year than any year previous. . . . National Music Week will be celebrated next May for the 18th consecutive year. The first Sunday in May will be Inter-American Music Day. Igor Stravinsky has signed his first contract with an American publishing firm, the Mercury Music Corporation, which will publish all his non-symphonic music from now on. . . The North Carolina Symphony Orchestra, under Benjamin Swalin, has given about 200 concerts since its formation in 1932. . . . Did you know that the concerts at the Metropolitan Museum (New York City) were started in 1918 for the benefit of the soldiers and sailors?

PERSONAL NOTES: Did you know Woody Herman collects old political campaign songs?... Ozzle Nelson and band, with Harriet Hilliard of course, have been signed by Columbia Pictures for the musical film, "Betty Co-Ed". This is Ozzle's debut in the movies... Sammy Kaye's "So You Want to Lead a Band" novelty recently presented in a New York theatre was received with much enthusiasm... Orchestra World has announced that Jimmy Dorsey has been voted "the king of orchestra leaders for 1940".... Tommy Tucker began a "Pot O' Gold" show on WHN (New York City) for the New York vicinity.... MCA opened a night club in Hollywood to give special dates for their bands.

GLISSANDO: Rudy Vallee became vice-president of Vis-o-graph Corporation of America, the new "dime in the slot" motion picture enterprise. The company's production schedule calls for a minimum output of 500 machines monthly by February 1st, with an increase of 1,000 a month in 90 days. . . Shapiro, Bernstein & Co. obtained the sole agency on "Meet Me Tonight in Dreamland" from Will Rossiter. . . Have you heard George (The Real) McCoy's interviews from the Hotel Astor steps on WJZ every night? They're swell. We stopped in a stationery store the other night and the whole gang was gathered 'round the radio a-listen' to and a-laughin' at McCoy's program. . . . Alvino Rey lost his tenor sax, Bill Shine, to the

RECORD NOTES: Columbia Records will issue a "Memorial Album" of records cut by Hal Kemp's band. . . . Billy Murray, one of America's most popular phonograph singers of 25 years ago, is staging a great comeback with his Victor recordings. . . . Glenn Miller signed a new three-year contract with Bluebird Records. . . . Don't miss Artie Shaw's two-sided eight-minute arrangement of his "Hot Concerto for Clarinet". It's Shaw at his very best.

POPULAR RECORDS OF THE MONTH

COLUMBIA

"I Ain't Hep to That Step" and "Poor Mister Chisholm", both from Second Chorus", Fred Astaire and orchestra under Perry Botkin.

"Here's My Heart" and "Watching and Waiting", the McFarland Twins orchestra.

"Taking a Chance on Love" and "Cabin in the Sky", from "Cabin in the Sky", Benny Goodman and his orchestra.

"We'll Meet Again" and "You Say the Sweetest Things", Kay Kyser and his orchestra.

"Benny's Bugle" and "As Long as I Live", Benny Goodman and sextet featuring Count Busie.

Basie.
'You Walk By" and "Here's My Heart," Eddy Duchin and orchestra.
'Wahogany Hall Stomp" and "Beau Koo Jack", Louis Armstrong and orchestra.
'Embraceable You" and "I Never Knew", Teddy Wilson and orchestra.
'A Pretty Girl Milking Her Cow" and "Because of You", Horace Heidt and orchestra.

"Love of My Life" and "I Should Have Known You Years Ago", Jack Leonard orchestra under direction of Ray Bloch.

ROSS GORMAN

A NEW COURSE OF SWING. BASIC, THOROUGH, WITH ALL THE ATTACKS, SLIDES, BENDS, FLARES, TONGUEINGS, VIBRATOS, RHYTHMS, CHORD STRUCTURES, MODES, ETC., ETC.

MODERN - ULTRA MODERN . POSITIVE RESULTS BY MAIL

trees for Clarinet, Bees Clarinet, Alto, Tonne Sexophones, Harmeny, Arranging

Studios: 416 WEST 43rd ST., NEW YORK CITY . Tel. BRyant 9-2236

More power! Precision valves! finer tuning Richer tone! Greater flexibility! Holton • Pure captivating tone, thrilling response and flexibility, marvelous intonation—you will find everything you want in a cornet in Holton Model 29! Model • You will like the way it fits into your hands. Perfectly balanced, neither too light nor too heavy, plenty of room for your fingers and no bumps or sharp edges. 29 • You will like the way those quiet precision fitted valves fairly snap back into position. This fine, flawless, fair priced cornet is a Holton Good-Will Envoy. Call at your local dealer to see and try it. If there is no dealer near then write us. as low as \$85.00 FRANK HOLTON & CO. with 2122 North Church St. Case



ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

Wind-Instrument Players! ve any playing problems, their solutions are to be M. GRUPP'S FIRST GUIDE TO

NATURAL AND CORRECT WIND-INSTRUMENT PLAYING Entitled "In the Name of Wind-Instrument Playing." Details about its contents and a 32-page "free" booklet entitled "The Answer to Wind-Instrument Playing Problems" will be mailed upon request. Also information how OUT-OF-TOWNERS can adopt the M. Grupp Method of Playing and thus eliminate their playing difficulties. M. GRUPP STUDIOS 172 WEST 48th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Look for the New =

VIBRATOR Sound Wave MOUTHPIECE HECKEL BASSOON REEDS

Every One Tried and Appro Sent C. O. D.—\$1.15 Each

WM. O. GRUNER mber Philadelphia Orches Memb \$1 Harwood Drive, Upper Darby, Pa.

"Margie" and "The Light Fantastic", Frankie Masters and orchestra.
"Isle of Capri" and "The Girl With the Light Blue Hair", Adrian Rollini trio.
"Walkin' Through Mockin' Bird Lane" and "You Walk By", Tommy Tucorchestra.
"Ginger Belle" and "Do Re Mi", Horace Henderson and orchestra.
"Sweet and Low" and "Little Sleepy Head", Lawrence Welk and orchestra.
"How Come" and "I Could Kiss You for That", Dolly Dawn and orchestra.

"Taking a Chance on Love" and "We'll Meet Again", Guy Lombardo and Royal Canadians.
"Three at a Table for Two" and "Start Jumpin", Will Hudson and orchestra.
"Love Can Do the Darndest Things" and "Bugles in the Sky", Clyde McCoy and orchestra.
"Chips' Boogle Woogle" and "Chips' Blues", Woody Herman's Four Chips.
"A Chicken Ain't Nothing But a Bird" and "I Know You", Louis Jordan and his Tympany Five.
"Watcha Know, Joe" and "Beale Street Mama", Erskine Butterfield and his lilue Boys.

Tympany Five.
"Watcha Know, Joe" and "Beale Street Mama", Erskine Butterfield and his Blue Boys.
"Fill Come Back to You" and "Take Me Back Again", Bob Crosby's Bob Cats.

"You Forgot About Me" and "Moonlight and Tears", Larry Clinton and his orchestra.
"Keep an Eye on Your Heart" and "Ban Antonio Rose", Gray Gordon and his Tic-toc Rhythm.
"Oh. How I Hate to Get Up in the Morning" and "Missouri Scrambier", Abe Lyman and his orchestra.
"Frenei" and "My Blue Heaven", Glenn Miller and his orchestra.
"Scrub Me, Mama" and "Can't Remember", Charlie Barnet and orchestra.
"Can't Rub You Out of My Eyes" and "Sad, But Truc", Teddy Powell and orchestra.
"Abercrombie Had a Zombie" and "Tain't Nobody's Bizness", Fats Waller and orchestra.
"I'm Nuts About the Good Old U. S. A." and "Hot From Chile", Mitchell Ayres and orchestra.

orchestra. "Cocktails for Two" and "Takin' My Time", Benny Carter and orchestra

"You Forgot About Me" and "Whispers in the Night", Artie Shaw and his orchestra.
"Agua Agua!" and "Visit Panama", Xavier Cugat and his orchestra.
Concerto for Clarinet (two sides), Artie Shaw and orchestra.
"Chloe" and "Across the Track Blues", Duke Ellington and orchestra.
"Naughty Waltz" and "Wine, Woman and Song", Wayne King and orchestra.
"Until Tomorrow Goodnight, My Love" and "Sidewalk Serenade", Sammy Kaye and

orchestra.
"Swing High" and "Swing Time in Harlem", Tommy Dorsey and orchestra.
"You're the One for Me" and "I Can't Remember to Forget", Hal Kemp and orchestra.

ALBUMS

A Hot Jazz Classic (four records), Earl Hines and orchestra. The Duke (four records), Duke Ellington and orchestra.

For Danceys Only (five popular records), Jimmy Lunceford and orenestra. Hawaii Calls (five records), Songs of Hawaii, Harry Owens and Royal Hawaiian Hotel orchestra, and Dick McIntire and his Harmony Hawaiians.

CODA

"God Bless America."



HE New Year brought substantial proof that vaudeville continues on the up-grade, proving itself the answer to many box office difficulties. In Dayton, Ohio, Colonial Theatre grosses went skylarking with the New Year's bill headed by Jerry Lester. Singer's Midgets at the Colonial Theatre in Detroit proved one of the top-grossers of the year, going close to an estimated \$8,800 for the week ending January 4th. This figure is near the house record. Another record, \$2,182.59 for three days during the before-Christmas week, usually the dullest of the year, was hung up by Bill Arm's "Gems of 1941", at the Majestic, Johnstown, Pennsylvania. The Irving Theatre, Wilkes-Barre,

Pennsylvania, did near capacity business with its show from New Year's Eve midnight through Januarv 4th.

The year 1941 has been marked by outcroppings of vaudeville in localities heretofore showing only straight pictures. The Orpheum, Portland, Oregon, opened with a five-act bill, for a full week starting January 3rd. The new Vogue Theatre, Vancouver, B. C., is set to open March



VIVIENNE SEGAL in George Abbott's New Musical "Pal Joey"

lst as a full week stand, using top-flight bands and units. The Orpheum, Des Moines, lowa, had its first stage show in four years when Ted Lester and "Screwballs of 1941" began there January 24th. The Wisconsin Theatre, Milwaukee, showed a sudden spurt of interest in vaudeville fare when it booked "Streets of Paris" for the week of January 10th and Ray Noble for the week of January 24th. The luxurious new Beach Theatre of Miami, Florida, celebrated the opening of its season with Tommy Tucker and his band and other stage presentations. The Olympia Theatre also of Miami simultaneously resumed its winter vaudeville season. Each of these two houses has vaudeville four days weekly. The Riverside Theatre in Minneapolis opened just before the New Year with Ken Murray the initial headliner in a vaudefilm policy. Among vaudeville headliners, top-flight bands still stand out in boldest type. For instance, the Westchester County Center, White Plnins, New York, began Sunday shows with two top-flight bands and six acts. Tommy Dorsey was there for the initial show January 19th; Benny Goodman, January 26th: Sammy Kaye, February 2nd. The Buckingham Hall, Waterbury, Connecticut, is using the same policy, and the New Haven Arena will step into line March 2nd. The Metropolitan Theatre in Providence, Rhode Island, has recently had Harry James, Charlie Barnet, Benny Goodman, Sammy Kaye, Bobby Byrnes, Artie Shaw and Tommy Dorsey.

TOP-FLIGHT GROSSES New York

ROADWAY and the New Year seemed to come to terms early, and that added up well for both. The week ending January 2nd, Tommy Dorsey finished 14 days at the Paramount, with a phenomenal \$77,500 gained the last seven. That's the highest the house has grossed in the five years of its pit-band policy. The same week, at the Strand, Abe Lyman, also in his second session, packed the house to the tune of \$50,000.

Both Dorsey and Lyman held over in their respective theatres, the week ending January 9th, the former rating a smash

\$52,500, and the latter an adequate \$29,000. The same week Little Jack Little was awinging it at the State to the more sedate tune of \$20,000. Very nice, at that!

The next week, ending January 16th, Tommy Dorsey in his last week at the Paramount garnered a goodly \$30,000, which made it a terrific \$226,0000 for the 28-day run. Sammy Kaye was also up to the pleasing total of \$32,000. Meanwhile Johnny "Scat" Davis at the State spun the turnstiles to the merry tune of \$24,000.

The week ending January 23rd Sammy

The week ending January 23rd Sammy Kaye at the Strand came through with \$23,000; Art Jarrett at the State totaled \$25,000. Harry James at the Paramount, ending his week Tuesday, January 21st, clocked up a very substantial \$49,000.

WILL BRADLEY'S ORCHESTRA at the W Buffalo ran grosses into the deep velvet with \$15,500 brought in the week ending January 16th.

THE Boston Theatre had John Kirby's Orchestra for four days the week ending January 16th, the seven-day gross showing a luscious \$9.500.

Philadelphia

THE Earle had four good weeks of topflight bands, from December 27th to
January 23rd. The first week, with Larry
Clinton presiding, rated a profitable
\$24,000; the second week, with Ozzle Nelson batoneering, \$22,000; the third week,
with Phil Spitalny at the helm, \$19,000,
and the fourth week, with Ted Weems
drawing them in (but the weather trying
to keep them out), a goodish \$18,200.

Pittsburgh

A BOUNCING \$21,500 was the good news at the Stanley, the week ending January 16th, when Ted Weems held forth nethe first stage attraction in over six weeks.

Detroit

POX THEATRE receipts skyrocketed to a strai regions, the week ending January 23rd, with Kay Kyser getting most of the credit for the smash \$52,000 taken in. Fox had built up to this success nicely, however, by conducting a poll of audiences for weeks in advance, to determine what tunes Kyser should play.

Chicago

TED WEEMS on the stage of the Oriental proved a real box office asset, with \$22,000 the harvest, the week ending January 2nd.

At the State-Lake, the week ending January 9th, the Fats Waller orchestra gave a good account of itself, turning in \$17,700. Gray Gordon soomed proceeds the following week to all of \$19,300.

The week ending January 23rd Ray Noble's orchestra was on the stage at the Chicago, pulling customers in to the rollicking tune of \$40,000.

Indianapolis

RECEIPTS zoomed to a profitable \$5,500 at the Lyric, the week ending January 16th, with Raymond Scott's orchestra the drawing card.

Cincinnati

Cincinnati

AT the Shubert, the week ending December 27th, with no stage show, the receipts were \$2,500. The next week, with a stage show, the receipts were \$15,000. Moral?

Minneapolis

CENE KRUPA on the stage at the Orpheum snatched a bright \$15,000, the week ending January 2nd. Cab Calloway there, the week ending January 23rd, brought in a good \$18,000.



NEW YORK BRANCH: 17 West 51st St. Full Line BOEHM FLUTES and PICCOLOS

Expert Repairing Tel. W1 2-3982

WM. S. HAYNES CO.

- college

Makers of HIGH GRADE Boehm Flutes and Piccolos

> 108 Massachusetts Ave. BOSTON, MASS.



Omaha

THE takings were \$13,500 at the Orpheum, the week ending January 2nd, for which Cab Calloway on the stage was more than a little responsible.

San Francisco

THE Golden Gate gave Bob Crosby all the credit for the total of \$14,000, the week ending January 16th.

LEGITIMATE LISTINGS

New York

WITH at least eight musical shows mak-ing money on Broadway, January may



FOUR BELLES In Olsen and Johnson's "Helizapoppin"

be said to be a good month. On the 11th "Hellzapoppin'" at the Winter Garden played its 1,000th performance, more than 2,000,000 persons having paid \$3,000,000 to see it, since its curtain first went up on September 22, 1938. At that time most of the critics were not very enthusiastic. In April the current version will be sent to Chicago to make way for the Carmen Miranda show, and thereafter its stars and part-owners, Olsen and Johnson, will do some picture work in Hollywood. Not that this will spell the end of this laugh revue. On the contrary, the team plans a tour in September.

The biggest grosser among musical revues at this writing is "Panama Hattle" and it looks as if it would retain this title for some weeks to come. "Hold on to your Hats" missed performances the week Ending January 11th, Al Jolson being ill with the grippe. "Boys and Girls Together" dipped from holiday level but rebounded toward the middle of January. The same trend could be noted for "It Happens on Ice". Speaking of ice shows, Sonja Henie and her 1941 Hollywood Ice Revue opened for an eight-day engagement at the big ice arena at Madison Square Garden on January 20th.

6 HOT SOLOS

rie of GOODMAN, JAMES, MILLER, Etc. orde and Original Melody included. Clarinet.

DANCE BAND VOICING

SWINGIN' THE CHORDS

100 Progressive (SWING) Rhyth
Learn to read swing rhythms.

PRICE, 25c EACH ITEM

NATIONWIDE MUSIC SERVICE 117 WEST 40TH ST., Dop.t 1, NEW YORK CITY

n 12 easy lessons

LEARN TO MEMORIZE

frite for actual proof and guarant

De Lamater Practical Harmony System 1850 Warren Ave. Dept. "I." Chicage, Ill

IFF MOL TROMBONIST

PORMERLY
NATION'S TOP-FLIGHT BANDS
Now Accepting a Limited Number of Pupils
BR. 8-0233
117 WEST 48TH ST., NEW YORK CITY



CLARKE'S TROMBONE METHOD

ERNEST CLARKE 167 East 89th St., NEW YORK

CLARINET MOUTEPIECES STOM-MADE TO MEET YOUR SPECIALISMS.

Special Model 300, for better ione, Freezy blowing Facings. Hand-made Beeds.

PRICE LIST FREE. Sold only by LEWERENZ, 3016 Toron Ava., 50, Londo.

Needless to say this hour-long speciacle of graceful musical action was greeted by large audiences at every performance.

"Crazy with the Heat" opened January 14th, and was given its closing notice by Director Jurt Kasznar on January 16th, to take effect January 18th. His letter posted on the call board just before the performance on the 16th read: "In view of the reception by the critics of the New York papers, it has become impossible for us to continue with the run of the show". However, the show recepted January 30th. "Meet the People" at the Mansfield with its tuneful songs, "The Stars Remain" "A Fellow and a Girl", "In Chi-Chi-Castenango", and "The Bill of Rights", it spin-

ning out healthy grosses. This production was conceived and financed by the Holly-wood Theatre Alliance as a non-profit co-operative enterprise. The cast for the most part was drawn from talented young men and women, in Hollywood at the



BERYL CAREW and ROBERT DAVIS
Singing "The Stare Remain" in
"Meet the People"

time, waiting for their movie luck to

break.
Starting January 26th, "Cabin in the Sky" began Sunday performances and omitted those on Monday night. This scheduling proved most profitable; the gross intake for the January 26th performance was \$1,651.

The grosses in the various theatres for the four weeks ending January 18th were:

	Dac. 28	Jan. 4	Jan. 11	Jan. 18		
Boys and Girls Together	\$21,000	\$24,500	\$20,500	\$30,040		
Cabin in the Bky	17,000	18,500	14,600	13,000		
Helizapoppin'	20,000	25,000	20,000	25,000		
Hold on to Your Hats	24,000	27,000	*****	20,000		
It Happens on Ice		55,000	24,000	25,000		
Louislana Purchase	31,000	37,500	29,000	27,000		
Pal Joey	18,000	21,000	23,000	22,000		
Panama Hattle	25,000	38,500	32,300	32,000		
Hallet Russe	30,000	29,000				
Meet the People		10,000	10,500	10,000		

Boston

Boston
DOSTON, as usual knowing what it wants
D and making it clear, gave the thumbsup to "Ladv in the Dark", starring Gertrude Lawrence, which was a smash hit
from its opening gun, December 30th. It
was thumbs down, however, to "The Hard
Way", which checked out after eight performances. Miriam Hopkins, the star in
'Battle of Angels", made it unanimous
when she told the press the show was
bad. It withdrew January 11th after two
weeks. "Crazy with the Heat" got along
better and finished a good run before
transferring to Broadway. "Flight to the
West", anti-Nazi play, below the standard
set by "There Shall Be No Night", closed
after a single week.

The ratings for the four weeks ending

after a single week.

The ratings for the four weeks ending January 18th were:

			WEEK I	ENDING		
	Life with Pather			Jan. 11 \$14,200		
	Crazy with the Heat.	10,500	17,000	15,000		
	Flight to the West			*****		
	The Hard Way					
_	Lady in the Dark	meaks.	26,000	27,000		
_	Raffie of Angels	*****	10,000	8,000		
••	The Talley Method	*****	>****	*****	10,000	

New Haven
DHILIP BARRY'S "Liberty Jones" under
guidance of the Theatre Guild at the
Shubert, January 10th and 11th, registered
a neat \$5,500 on three performances.
On its first road stand following its
New York run, Ballet Russe drew \$2,800
for a single performance, January 13th.
Good money.
"Male Animal" closed a highly successful week, January 18th, with a big \$15,700

Buffalo

ADVERSE weather was the reason for the only fair \$7,000 rung up by "Time of your Life" at the Erlanger the last half of the week ending January 18th.

Philadelphia

Philadelphia
THE beginning of the year saw three shows running simultaneously in Philadelphia, a record for this City of Homes and people who stay in them. The Erlanger relighted for the first time since Thanksgiving week with "First Stop to Heaven" tryout. The Forrest relighted with Dennis King's musical, "She Had to Sav Yes". Dante. the magician, was at the Locust but checked out January 4th. "First Stop to Heaven" finished its five-day tryout on the same date, and "She Had to Say Yes" wound up its two-week stay on the 11th. "Yokel Boy" which opened January 6th, was called off January 9th, because of the sudden death of its lead, Joe Penner. The decision was reached to abandon its tour and the cast returned to New York. On January 13th "Liberty Jones", Theatre Guild production, opened at the Forrest for two weeks.

The ratings in these four weeks were:

WEEK ENDING.



Pittsburgh was a sure-fire success in its two-week stay, bringing in \$18,000 the week ending December 28th and \$17,000 the week ending January 4th. Then Dante, the magician, arrived, and had the city eating from his hand—which was natural, since this was the first hocus-pocus revue Pittsburgh has had since Thurston's last visit almost ten years ago. Dante's magic fingers drew in \$8,500 the week ending January 11th. After that the house went dark until February 3rd.

Washington

Washington
ALTHOUGH critics beat the mighty tomtom for "Mr. and Mrs. North" they
couldn't build the take above a fair
\$11.000, the week ending January 11th.
"The Cream in the Well" opened January 14th.

Baltimore

"ARSENIC AND OLD LACE" (at the Maryland) and "Yokel Boy" (at the Ford) were in for the holidays, the former Ford) were in for the holidays, the former rounding out a full two-week tryout. January 8th, getting altogether \$21,800, the latter, in three days ending December 28th, drawing \$6,200. "Rhapsody in Black" got off to a good start, January 11th, but slithered slightly, with \$7,300 to show for the week ending January 18th.

Memphis

THREE performances of "Philadelphia Story" January 17th and 18th, at Ellis Auditorium hung up a near-record gross estimated at \$11,600.

Milwaukee

DESPITE critics' raves and its star's draw, "Ladies in Retirement" with Flora Robson garnered only \$8,500, the week ending January 11th.

Ruth Chatterton opened January 13th for a three-day stay in "Pygmalion", realizing a gross of \$6,500, a part of which was given to British War Relief.

Detroit

Detroit

"HELLZAPOPPIN'", a sister company to the New York show, headed by Billy House and Eddie Garr, rode through the holidays to terrific business. Capacity attendance caused Cass Theatre to add a special Friday matinee and tack a Sunday on the end. During its entire 16 performances, the last January 5th, the show picked up \$56,000, a figure that speaks for itself. "The Time of Your Life" rounded out a nice six-day, eight-performance appearance at the Cass with \$16,000 the intake. Magician Dante flicked \$7,200 from ticket buyers' purses, the week ending January 18th.

Sonja Henie's ice show at the Olympia drew 72,000 spectators and \$106,326 in receipts during its six days, ending January 18th.

Clavaland

Cleveland

GRACE GEORGE'S "Lady in Waiting" ended its stay at the Hanna December 28th, with \$9,000, only fair, in spite of kindly treatment by critics.

Proving that there's nothing a good laugh can't cure, "Helizapoppin'" cleaned

up \$22.000 the week ending January 11th, a gross that eclipsed most of the Hanna's takes for this and last season.

Columbus

Columbus
CITIZENS turned out enmasse the week ending January 11th to see "The Male Animal", the work of home-towner Jim Thurber and Ohio State grad Elliot Nugent. Excellent press helped the gross to climb to \$14,500 for eight performances. The previous week, "Tobacco Road", back for the eighth time, pulled \$9,600 for nine performances. "Time of Your Life" opened January 13th.

Cincinnati

"Incinnati
"LaDIES IN RETIREMENT" pulled a strong \$7.500 in five performances ending December 28th. On December 30th, 31st, and January 1st, the Cox had "Male Animal" and a hefty gross of \$11,500. Then the theatre had "Tobacco Road" for the week ending January 11th and a ring-up of \$12,000. After that the house went dark for a week.

Chicago

CHICAGO did pretty well over the holi-days, with six theatres plucking plump grosses. However, around the middle of



NANETTE FABARES and JACK GILFORD of "Meet the People"

the month, a series of unfortunate happenings almost brought tragedy to the theatre situation. The Grand Opera House had two quick blows on the chin, first with the cancellation of "Meet the Elite", folded up in the East for repairs, sud secondly, with the failure to get "Yokel Boy" which itself folded in the East because of Joe Penner's death. With "Hero Today" calling it quits January 11th, the Selwyn went dark. "Pygmallon" at the Harris finished on the same date, and "There Shall Be No Night" ended January 18th with practical capacity throughout its run of two and a half weeks. However, the three steadles, "DuBarry was a Lady", "Life with Father", and "Pins and

Needles" kept going strong with consistently good profits, "DuBarry" having turnaways every night. "Ladies in Retirement" came to the Harris for a fortnight January 13th. The grosses for the four weeks ending January 18th were:

| December | December

Indianapolis

Indianapolis

"POBACCO ROAD" in for Christmas

week at the English, brought in an
okay \$8,500 for four night performances
and two matinees. "Male Animal" garnered \$7,000 for three evening performnnces. January 2nd, 3rd and 4th, and a
Saturday matinee, January 4th. Then the
house went dark until January 27th, when
"Hellzapoppin" came in for a split week.

Minneapolis

"PYGMALION" grossed a fine \$3,500 at the Lyceum in two evening perform-ances, the week ending January 18th.

St. Louis

"TIME OF YOUR LIFE" finished a oneweek stand at the American December 28th with a most pleasing \$12,000
to show. Critics contributed raves.
Flora Robson in "Ladles in Retirement"
opened a one-week engagement, December
30th, with a complete sell-out New Year's
Eve when prices were upped.

Kansas City

A DECEMBER 27th and 28th date of "The Philadelphia Story" with Katharine Hepburn played three performances to a total gross of \$12,500, the best the season had seen. "Pygmalion" came in January 28th.

San Francisco

ITTLE FOXES" at the Curran got an estimated \$19,000, the week ending January 11th.

Hollywood

"THE SHOW OFF", with Joe E. Brown,
wound up a three-week run at the
El Capitan, January 11th with a gross of
\$6,500 for the last week and headed East
for a few coast dates. On January 13th
the Biltmore Theatre relighted with Tallulah Bankhead in "The Little Foxes"
with a bright \$24,000 netted for its one
week. "Standing Room Only" revue arrived at the Playhouse January 17th.

Seattle

HE Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo, at the Music Hall for four performances, the week ending January 18th, grossed \$15,000, eclipsing last year's total. House capacity was reached at every show.

Toronto

Toronto

"THE MALE ANIMAL" chalked up

\$6.200 the latter half of the week
ending December 28th. The first week
of "Man Who Came to Dinner" brought
in a goodly \$13,000 and held over, the second week sliding a bit to \$12,000, nicked
by the "iu" epidemic and below-zero
weather.

Fe

DISTRIBUTE SECRETARIO

International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newark, N. J., as Second Class Matter.

"Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 10, 1918."

ADVERTISING RATES Apply to FRED W. BIRNBACH, Secret 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Subscription Price - - - -

30 Cents a Year

blished by FRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. I.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

OF THE

American Federation of Musicians

PRESIDENT

JAMES C. PETRILLO, 1450 Broadway, New York, N. Y. VICE-PRESIDENT

C. L. BAGLEY, 900 Continental Building, 408 South Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SECRETARY
FRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.
FINANCIAL SECRETARY-TREASURER
H. E. BRENTON, Box B, Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

Freedom is so beautiful a word that, even if it did not exist, one would have to believe in it. -GOETHE.

Do Your Bit

ESPITE the action of the 1940 Indianapolis Convention, and in spite of circular letters and a direct warning from the International Executive Board, 119 locals still have failed to advise the International Secretary's office of the Congressional district in which

they are located.

This information is vital to the officers of the Federa tion in their efforts to have the W. P. A. music projects continued without a decrease in the number of men employed or an increase in the hours of service.

The Federation is banded together into one grand organization for the promotion of the welfare of all the members. If the neglect of any local or locals should result in one member losing his employment, it will be a violation of the principles of the Federation.

WHAT MUST WE DO TO IMPRESS UPON YOU THE NECESSITY OF SENDING THIS VITAL INFORMATION TO THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE BY THE NEXT MAIL?

Beyond Comparison

THE efficiency of railroad transportation, according to M. J. Gormley of the Association of American Railroads, has increased so greatly during the last two decades that there is no real basis for comparison

two decades that there is no real basis for comparison between the railroads today and those of 1918.

Mr. Gormley summons imposing statistics in support of this thesis. Since 1923 some \$9,000,000,000 has been spent for railroad improvements, of which 45% has gone for equipment and 55% for facilities of other kinds. Over 1,800,000 cars and 40,000 locomotives have been destroyed as obsolete since that year. Over 1,146,000 new cars and 16,000 locomotives have been put into

Furthermore, a mere comparison of the number of cars and locomotives in use now as against some past period does not by any means give an accurate picture. For instance, the improvements made since 1923 have resulted in increasing the speed of movement of trains by more than 60% and increasing by more than 100% the tons handled per train-hour. Capacity of cars has been increased 16%, on the average, and locomotive capacity 36%. Car shortages, once a big problem, have been entirely eliminated.

In the last year of heavy traffic, 1929, the railroads handled 8,000,000 more carloads of freight than in the war year of 1918. In October, 1939, the peak loading was 55% larger than in May of the same year. This was the heaviest increase in traffic that ever occurred in so short a period of time—yet it was handled without dif-

ficulty or delay.

The railroads, in short, are in better shape to do the nation's main transportation job than ever before. They have perfected plans for cooperating with various govern ment departments to the end that service will function with 100% efficiency as preparedness demands increase. Those who have studied the railroads have no fear of the industry's ability fully to meet the country's needs.

The International Executive Board

THE International Executive Board has just completed a session of two weeks. The great amount of business which came before the mid-winter meeting shows the ever-increasing need of assistance by the component locals of the Federation. The problems are many and varied, and solution is in many instances Locals should not become impatient and, above all, should never fail to submit requested information to the officers of the Federation or the International Executive Board immediately when requested. This will enable the Board to handle problems promptly and greatly enhance its efficiency to the Federation.

Collective Bargaining Strengthened

XISTING unions will be strengthened and organization of new unions promoted by the Supreme Court decision upholding the principle that agreements between workers and employers must be signed by the

The decision will, of itself, organize no unions; that job is, as always, up to the workers. But by upholding the right of the National Labor Relations Board to require signing of agreements, it will strengthen the bargaining power of organized labor and give labor increased prestige and stability.

The Labor Relations Act requires that employers bargain in good faith. The law does not say they must enter into agreements with employees. When an agreement is reached, however, they must put it in writing and sign it, under the Supreme Court ruling. Heretofore and sign it, under the Supreme Court ranne.

some have blocked agreements indefinitely by refusing to some nave blocked agreements indefinitely by refusing to sign, on one pretext or another, thus "frustrating the bargaining process," in the language of the court. Now that kind of stalling is "out," and effective collective bargaining will be the gainer. As the Washington Post said, in commenting on the decision:

"The cause of genuine collective bargaining can be promoted best by definite written agreements that can be readily understood by both sides. A decision permitting employers to evade an essential step in the bargaining process would have seriously weakened the protection which Congress intended to give working men."

Poor Fire Defense Costly

NE of the commonest methods used by communities to determine just how adequate their fire protection and fighting facilities are, is to compare their per capita losses with those of other towns. And that is also one of the poorest methods. As a recent bulletin of the National Board of Fire Underwriters said, fire losses, to those who have analyzed the subject, are a meaningless compilation of figures and prove nothing.

The reason for that is clear enough. There is a certain amount of luck involved when it comes to any community's fire experience. If it gets the breaks, it may go for years with very low losses, even though its fire protection is far from adequate, and its building code obsolete. And, conversely, a town with good fire pro-tection, because of a series of misfortunes, may experience extremely high losses for a considerable length of time

There is also grave danger in using per capita fire loss figures as an arbiter of a community's fire defense. If losses are low for a length of time, some will urge that fire department expenditures be sharply curtailed. Thus the groundwork for disaster is laid.

The only true measure of any town's fire protection is whether or not it has the best that can be obtained, irrespective of losses. A fire department, like anything else, must be periodically studied by unprejudiced experts and revised in the light of modern conditions. The alarm system or the water supply or the mechanical equipment that was adequate yesterday may be out-of-date today. And a poor fire defense is about the most costly thing any town can have.

"Pre-Trial" Court Days

HE first month's operation of Chicago's "pre-trial" court has saved the city treasury at least \$12,000, the American Municipal Association reports. The court was created to speed justice, and save costs for both litigants and taxpayers in cases involving small damage suits, broken contracts and unpaid wages

Under the pre-trial court system, litigants are called into conference before their cases come to trial to see if the issues can be settled through conciliation and agreement. Municipal Judge Oscar S. Caplan, who presides over the unusual court, said about 31% of the 2,250 cases called have been disposed of, and that action has been taken on all but 479 of the cases.

The association said the practice of calling cases in advance of trial for the settlement of issues has been of great aid in Cincinnati, Detroit and Less Angeles in bringing about settlements and in stabilizing dockets so that judges may be kept busy trying cases that deserve and are ready for trial.

Your Government and Mine

THE Declaration of Independence gives to all Americans the right to "Life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness." These are regarded as our natural rights. But in the course of events some things which were regarded by many as "rights" have been restricted or limited. This was natural, as our civilization became This was natural, as our civilization became more complex.

We long ago decided that there is no absolute individual right to do any particular thing, or to conduct one's business, or to use one's property, as one pleases, if such license is in conflict with the law of public necessity. Furthermore, we decided that we may exercise our personal liberty only insofar as the exercise of that right does not interfere with the liberty, safety or comfort of others. As the number of people in the community increased, as a matter of necessity each man's personal liberty decreased. The question of personal liberty was a comparatively simple matter when all men lived in sparsely settled areas, but, as others arrived, personal liberty was decreased.

However, each new arrival made an added contribution to the common good, so that life and happiness for all were enlarged and enriched. All of which means that there is no such thing as a "simple democracy." The simplest form of government is that of an autocracy, which gives one man the absolute right to rule the lives of all the people. Against this form of government Americans have persistently rebelled.

Complex as our American Democracy may be, and limiting as it may the rights of all of us, nevertheless, in actual practice, we place all of our rights into a common pool, from which each of us draws as occasion may require and by the common consent of all the people. This is the American ideal, the value of which has been demonstrated by 150 years of national experience, as against the revolution and turmoil of autocracies in other lands, which are controlled by dictators.

Under the American form of government no man is superior to any other man excepting as he may be placed in a position of authority by the consent of the governed. And, under the Constitution, Americans may amend their government any time that they wish to do so. Furthermore, they do not need to engage in a revolution to bring this about. All they need to do is to persuade the required number of their neighbors that the kind of government they want is the best kind of government for all the people.

By Dr. CHARLES STELZLE

Democratic Business

IFE insurance is the one and only way that the average man can adequately provide for his family if he dies—and for his non-productive years if he lives.

That's a sweeping statement, but it is easily proven.

Nowadays it takes about \$100,000 of invested capital to produce a certain and safe income of \$200 a month. And the number of men who can hope to save that much money, or one-quarter as much, during their working years, is obviously extremely small. Yet a moderate is obviously extremely small. monthly payment, started when a man is relatively young, will provide such an income in later years.

Life insurance has been justly termed the most democratic of businesses—it offers security to the man of moderate income, as well as to the man of great means. The great bulk of policyholders are people with average incomes. It exists primarily for the masses, to provide a protection which all men desire.

The Union Labor Life Insurance Company, owned controlled by unions affiliated with the American Federation of Labor, is among the safest and best of the life insurance companies.

Built for Service

THE consumer looks for two things in the retail stores he patronizes. He wants honest value. And he wants good service. The patron of the modern store gets those two things. The customer in the little town gets the same kind of goods at the same price as the customer in the big cities. And he gets the same kind of service. Hit-and-miss methods went out of merchandising with the passing of the one-store monopoly in smaller communities. Today the consumer has a choice of stores, products and prices.

Mass merchandising is like mass production—it is one has merchandising is like mass production—it is one of the ways of providing the people with more goods and better quality goods for less money. Mass merchandising was pioneered by the chains, and they have brought it to a high degree of perfection. But the independent stores have not fallen behind the march of progress. They have followed similar principles, even to the extent of forming central purchasing organizations.

It's no wonder our standard of living in even the most sparsely settled districts is the envy of other nations.

Ver FEDERATION Field By CHAUNCEY A. WEAVER

IN PRAISE OF WINTER

Gold is the sun in an icy sky
And the still lake gleams like a mirror of
gold.

White is the path where the fir-cones lie,
The blackbird is silent, his story told.
Into the sunlight, like sharp black lace,
Trees stretch up eager and empty palms;
The hillside is blessed with the snow's white
grace.

And sparrows wax noisy, demanding alms

Dark is the night when the shadows wake And the moon, a pale wayfarer, swiftly

s washed in silver now sleeps the

And the moon, climbs
climbs
The knoll: washed in silver now sleeps the lake
And the air is a tinkle with silver chimes..
Poets may sing of the youth of the year,
Beauty walks also when winter is here.
—CLARE GOODSLL

Announced by all the trumpets of the sky, The snow arrives.

—RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

Yes, Waldo, and then some!



Yes, Waldo, and then some!

WE are in the midst of February — the attenuated unit of the calendar year—the month which nine people out of ten pronounce without sounding the first "r" in the name. But the comparatively dwarfish at a ture of the month has not prevented a notable personality contribution to the world. In the galaxy of fame of those who in this month first opened their eyes upon this wonderland of mortal existence, we observe the names of Horace Greeley, William Allen White, and Henry Watterson, editors; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, the poet whose lyrical collection contains an "Afternoon in February"; Moody, the evangelist; Lindbergh, the aviator; Edison, the inventor; Charles Dickens, the novelist; Cardinal Newman, the churchman; General Winfield Scott Hancock, soldier and statesman; George Washington, who closed an illustrious career as soldier and eight years in the Presidency by admonishing his fellow-countrymen to avoid involvement in European wars; Abraham Lincoln, "the gentlest memory of our world", but also a constellation of musicians whose names are registered among the immortals. Beginning with the first day of the month and ranging down through the period of 28 days we find Victor Herbert, Adelina Patti, Mary Garden, Handel, composer of the great Christmas oratorio, and Eurico Caruso—two instrumentalists and three vocalists, who in the days of their years, enriched the world. Against such background of individual contribution we can ease our irritation over excessive snow and ice, the slush-producing thaw, the cold which we did not "catch", but which "caught" us; and whether the shadow-boxing of the ground-hog on the second day of the month is vindicated or not—find comfort and statisfaction in the reflection that beneath the blanket of snow the seeds are pulsating which in a few short weeks will bud and blossom on hiliside and over prairie to the gratification of the eye and satisfaction of the esthetic soul of man.

George Bartholomaeus, charter member of Local 217 of Jefferson City,

George Bartholomaeus, charter member of Local 217 of Jefferson City, Mo., recently passed away. He was also a Union printer and newspaper contributor. He enjoyed the respect of all who knew him.

The Sioux Falls News-Reporter, Local No. 114, announces the accidental death of Roy W. Bailey, a member of the Federation of long standing and a valuable member of the fine municipal band of that city. The body of the decessed was discovered in his garage and it is believed monoxide gas was the cause of death.

Tis stormy times round Mt. ASCAP-Somebody's in a jam; Perhaps just spoiling for a fight, With dear old Uncle Sam.

Sam Simmons, recording secretary of Local 125, Norfolk, Va., has been in the music game a long time. He has reached a point where he is interested in looking back, noting the changes which have taken place in custom and style, and in the strange evolution in public taste. He not only has some music in his soul but a disposition to express himself in poetic

rhythm. He accordingly hands us the following:

RETROSPECTIVE REVERIE

To me life has been an adventure, Clear days, with now and then rain. But who would be worthy of living, With never a twinge of pain.

Down through the mem'ry land journey, We recall many things to relate. I pause for a moment of musing, And say to my public—please wait,

Music? Ah, yes; I remember— My how we did love to boast. There was no one as great as our Sousa. When his band played the Washington Post.

I remember when the word "dancing", Stood for rhythm, polse and grace; But today we have wonderful prancing Turning handsprings all over the pla

In those days we had some rare beauties— Like Elliot, Lillian Russell, and Held; The rich golden voice of Caruso— Nothing like them have we since beheld.

Those were the days of May Irwin, Della Fox, so sprightly and neat; Charming the handsome Prince Edward, Till he lost his head complete.

Then came along Floradora, And the gay Merry Widow to charm; Rose Marie brought forth Mary Ellla, Then the Three Musketeers arm in arm

Pickford, Swanson, and Garbo, Jean Harlow—a wonderful hit; Remember that winsome one—Clara? And the picture? Oh, yes, she was It. Re

It has been a life really worth living:
The gloom we have kept on the run;
If we had it again to live over
We feel sure there'd still be lots of fun.

We have read somewhere that "There are poetic pains, which only poets know."
We feel sure our friend Sam felt better when he got that out of his system. We have had similar experiences.

(II)

When the elder Beethoven died, the officiating clergyman, evidently more concerned with truth than poetry, observed that the old man's passing would doubtless have a marked effect upon the local tax returns on spirituous liquors; but from that hour young Ludwig became freed from one of the most disturbing factors of his earlier years.

Sometimes out of the bleakest and most barren stretches of countryside, where all vegetation seems dead, the green shrub will appear—eventually expanding into a great tree, among whose branches birds will gather to sing and underneath whose foliage man will love to linger and to rest.

One of Tennyson's most beautiful poems was inspired by a flower which bloomed out of the crevice in a stone wall. Shakespeare's father was a poor butcher and his mother could neither read nor write. From such unpromising environment came a son of whom it has been said, "He was not of any age, but for all time—our myriad-minded Shakespeare". You never know where the flowers of genius may chance to bud and blossom. At the age of 17 an important event in Beethoven's life occurred. Opportunity opened for a first visit away from his native town of Bonn. After much anxiety, planning and sacrifice, he found himself in the city of Vienna. Shortly after arrival fate chanced to bring him in contact with a piano. There were listeners near whom he did not know. A stranger gave him a theme to improvise. With auch astounding originality did the youth respond that the stranger cried out to the company assembled in the adjacent room, "Keep an eye on this young man; the world will hear from him some day!"

The stranger who uttered the prophetic words was Mozart.

More anon.

More anon.

More anon.

Wherever in the field of music our Bostonian friend W. A. Barrington-Sargent is called upon to function we may expect to find adaptability, thoroughness, understanding and scholastic promotion of the art. The Federal Work Projects administration is doing some really notable work in Massachusetts. We have before us three specimen program outlines of what is being accomplished. It should be said, however, that government auspices might expect to find a rich field in the old Bay State of which Boston is the historic hub. The promoters do more than simply have the music played. To artistic interpretation and entertainment they emphasize the educational feature by adding printed program notes—biographical in character and acquainting listeners with the personalities from whom the composition originated. The delighted listener is made to know something about the life and work of Brahma, Chaminade, Ponchielli, and other compositional stars.

Then a lexicographical section is added in which such terms as Ballet, Habanera,



Symphony, Bolero, are defined. In connection with the foregoing observations it will be interesting to know that the WPA furnishes Barrington-Sargent with a good band of 45 musicians. The field of operation is the public schools of Boston and suburbs. Time consumed in program rendition varies from 45 to 50 minutes. These concerts are featured under the caption "Appreciation of Music". The director follows the practice of adapting the program to the age of the class. Pupil attendance is around 1,000 per concert. On one of the programs we note a "Drum March", composed by our friend above March", composed by our friend above mentioned, and entitled "The Drummer Boy". Mr. Howard Gould who plays this mentioned, and entitled the body. Mr. Howard Gould who plays this number is well on toward 76 years of age. We heard a concert by the Barrington-Sargent band in Boston some years ago and memory of the event has never lost its thrill. Long may our Federation brother live to render the kind of service which has marked the days of his years for a life-time.

years for a life-time.

P.S.: How do you suppose Barrington-Sargent celebrated his eightieth birthday which recently came to pass? The occasion took the form of an earthquake in which all New England participated. There were no fatalities or serious accidents. The event was not without its unique musical feature. The violent rattling of dishes, the slam-banging of doors, hurly-burly pandemonium incidental to sieemic disturbance seemed to create a decidedly jazz-band effect which would have been a novelty on any Barrington-Sargent program. The affair was the talk of all New England and will not soon be forgotten, "Bill" will continue to lead the band!

Fortieth anniversaries are notable occasions in the life of humans or worthwhile organizations. Hampton County Musicians' Association, Local No. 171, Springfield, Mass., was the scene of that kind of an event on Sunday, January 19th. More than 300 members and guests gathered at the banquet board. The genesis of the organization occurred in 1901. The gathering served as a farewell to the retiring president, Cyril J. Francis, and ten other members soon to leave with the 104th Infantry for Camp Edwards. President James L. Falvey presided and officiated as toastmaster.

Mr. G. Bert Henderson, assistant to

Mr. G. Bert Henderson, assistant to President James C. Petrillo, came from New York and gave a much appreciated address,

In a copy of the Springfield Republican In a copy of the Springfield Republican we note the familiar faces of George Gibbs of Boston, Frank B. Field of South Norwalk, and George Keene, New England representative: William Haddon, Massachusetts WPA Supervisor: J. Edward Kurth, president of the New England Conference, and Lacai Secretary Edward H.

Local No. 171 recently held its annual election with the following results:
President, James L. Falvey; Secretary, Edwin H. Lyman; Treasurer Robert W.

As a fine testimonial to faithful and efficient service, Brother Edwin H. Lyman was elected to his twenty-seventh year as secretary and as delegate to the national convention at Seattle, his twenty-fifth recognition.

Local No. 171 is one of the substantial pillars of the Federation in the old Bay State. Our congratulations to all concerned and assurance of regret we could not be present at the anniversary festivities.

We are in receipt of a note from H. E. Van Surdam of Local No. 802, New York, one time secretary of Local No. 366 of El Paso, Texas, now holding the position of Secretary with the Hotel Roosevelt. We had lost track of him for several years past. He reports that his father,

H. S. Van Surdam, president of Local No. 217, Hoosick Falls, for many years, and for half a century leader of military and other bands, is very ill. The elder Van Surdam was a trumpet player of fine ability and wide reputation. We hope he may survive winter severity and find restorative tonic in the milder zephyrs of the coming spring.

The virtue of unselfishness has not completely died out in the world. William Wallace Philley of Local No. 732, Valparaiso, Indiana, might have attended the Seattle A. F. of M. National Convention, next June—as he has been doing for several years. But he has conceded the honor to Don L. Richards, the able and worthy Local secretary, whose eighty year old father lives in the far northwestern city, and the delegateship will incidentally afford an opportunity for reunion between father and son. Brother Philley will continue his philosophical scintillations through the medium of the local press.

We are in receipt of a Bulletin issued by Local No. 215, Kingston, New York, which sounds an exhilarating tone which we are glad to help re-echo across the plains and over the mountains of our far-fung Federation jurisdiction. Let your eye read and your reflective apparatus meditate upon the following paragraphs:

far-flung Federation jurisdiction. Let your eye read and your reflective apparatus meditate upon the following paragraphs:

"Another year has passed into history. Our Local is still going ahead, making a place for itself in the community. Our position is getting stronger every year due to the constructive policy of your Board of Directors.

In the past, we have brought the night-club situation under control, our orchestras play all the good club-dates, the relations with the Broadcasting Station is quite satisfactory, we control the theatre situation if and when they decide to put flesh on the bill. Hotels have been advised that music for all functions must be union after January 1, 1941.

The summer engagement situation is improving each year, the time is not far off when the non-union musician will be driven out of this field.

Due to the attendance of our Delegates at all State Conferences-not With the officers of the Federation and the officers of the Federation and the officers of the various Locals, that makes it possible to do much for our members, especially those that wish to go into other fields."

In the paragraphs quoted there is reflected a purpose to accomplish, an appetite for worthwhile adventure, and the golden fruitage of real achievement. Local No. 216 starts the new year with the following official staff: President, Jacob Mollott; Vice-President, Edward P. Ward: Treasurer, Robert F. Steuding; Secretary, John A. Cole: Trustees, William Steuding, Frank Greco and Eugene Clark; Executive Committee, Paul A. Zucca, John M. Valentine, Jack Frigo, Arnold Stanley and Donald Pierson. Assistant to the President, Michael Marchuk.

The Happy New Year seems to open under suspicious circumstances—to which chorus of felicitation we cordially add

cnuk.

The Happy New Year seems to open under auspictons circumstances—to which chorus of felicitation we cordially addour own.

Perhaps the revival of business promised for 1941 will bring back a few theatres.

Congress, which seems to be taking on the character of a continuous perform-ance, is providing some interesting fea-tures. The galleries are constantly filled.

The European war has raised Cain with the Heckel bassoon trade—not the least of tragic sequences.

T

an

to:

Leth to



HE second month of the Metropolitan has passed into history, leaving a definite impression of greatly increased vitality in the world's foremost opera company.

Developments of the season have been many. One of these has seen the formation of two teams who give fresh, vital performances delightful to hear. The first consists of Lily Pons and Raoul Jobin, singing together in "Daughter of the Regiment" and "Lakme". La Pons is having an unusual number of performances this year, and she has never been in better voice. "The Daughter of the Regiment" contains some of the most difficult of all coloratura music. However, Miss

Pons negotiated the high F sharps seemingly without effort. Jobin, playing the country bumpkin who later becomes her soldier sweetheart, demonstrated that he is much more suited to parts of this type than to Pelleas in "Pelleas et Melisande" in which he seemed to "no savvy". Speaking of "The Daughter of the Regiment", we cannot refrain from commenting on the beautiful playing of Arthur Lora, the first fluist at the Metropolitan, whose obbligates to Miss Pons' aria were among the finest we have ever heard.

The other team consists of Ezio Pinza and Bidu Sayao. The delightful singing and clowning in "The Marriage of Figaro" build this performance to a delightful combination of comedy and music.

Stella Roman, Rumanian soprano, made her debut in the New Year's performance of "Alda". Hers is a marvelous instrument with wide range and dramatic power not too often heard. At times she aplater becomes her soldier sweet-



STELLA ROMAN

pears to be not quite certain of her con-trol; however this might be attributed to nervousness in her first performances. We shall be better able to judge after she becomes familiar with conditions at the

Met.

The early impressions created by Francesco Valentino, Salvatore Baccaloni, Norina Greco and Annamary Dickey have been enhanced by second performances. Baccaloni continues to be the ideal singing comedian in every role he assays. Valentino's voice is very beautiful and he is a competent thespian. Miss Greco and Mr. Valentino did some of their finest singing in the broadcast of Saturday, January 11. They seem to improve with each performance. While Miss Dickey has not been given the opportunity to sing any stellar roles, her voice is young and fresh and her appearance delightful.

With the exception of "Pelleas et Melisande" every performance seems to indicate the standard of the page the performance seems to indicate the standard of the page the performance seems to indicate the standard of the page the property of the page the page

with the exception of refleas et Metricande" every performance seems to indicate a higher standard than has been the case for several years past. Mr. Johnson in certainly to be congratulated on the artists he acquired during the past

The production of "Samson et Dallia" this year has reached a new high. Rise Stevens continues to grow in her interpretation of Dallia and Rene Maison has never been in better form than in his singing and acting of the role of Samson. Julius Huehn as the High Priest, Norman Cordon as Abimelech and Nicola Moscona as the Hebrew Messenger in the principal supporting roles are more than satisfactory. The combination results in the best performance of "Samson" since the days of Leo Slemak.

"Aida" Initiates

The new year started off with a rather eepy performance at the Metropolitan

of Verdi's "Aïda". Although it presented Stella Roman, Rumanian soprano, in her American debut, and although it had Alexander Sved as Amonasro, it still fell a bit below scale of entertainment which this immortal work should bring to audiences. Miss Roman was a fresh and exuberant Aïda with a voice of extensive power and scope. She displayed her ability as a capable artist and found enthusiastic favor with the greater part of her audience. The surprise of the evening however, was Karin Branzell, who substituted for Bruna Castagna. With little more than 24 hours' notice Miss Branzell acquitted herself admirably in the role of Amneris, and displayed a tone of fine opulence and color.

Mr. Martinelli, our veteran Radames,

opulence and color.

Mr. Martinelli, our veteran Radames, showed sincerity, experience and respect for tradition together with a fine voice that improved steadily as the performance progressed. The High Priest of Mr. Pinza was the most authentic bit in the production. Intelligence marked Mr. Gurney's interpretation of the King and the score was adequately performed under the baton of Ettore Panizza.

A New Sieglinde

The Walkuere" given on the second of January disclosed some juggling around of roles much to the advantage of both score and singers. Kirsten Flagstad, the usual Brünnhilde, was cast in the role of the ardent Sieglinde. It was indeed a pleasure to hear this oft-mistreated part given the full scope and rich beauty that it received in the skillful hands of such a consummate artist as Madame Flagstad. The Brünnhilde was Marjorie Lawrence, also a fine actress. She made a strikingly

The Britinnhilde was Marjorie Lawrence, also a fine actress. She made a strikingly youthful and handsome warrior maiden with a grace and expressiveness that was remarkable. Her voice, however, did not compare with her fine acting. Her higher tones especially in the memorable "Ho-yo-to-ho" suffered through forcing, but there was much of the score, especially in the lower range, that was given beautiful treatment by the soprano, noticeably in such phrases as "Zu Wofan's Wille sprichst du, sag was du wilst".

Mr. Schore recently recovered from a

Mr. Schorr, recently recovered from serious illness, was not in his finest forr but, from a purely histrionic standpoin his was a portrayal of noble and sensiti

Kerstin Thorborg, who replaced Karin Branzell, made an excellent Fricka. Her lines were delivered with fervor and wealth of tone. She was every inch the outraged goddess, not merely the scolding wife as she is so often depicted. Mr. Melchior was in his usual fine form as Siegmund: Mr. List as Hunding made a rather mild villain. A word of praise is due to the sensitive and greatly matured interpretation of the score by Erich Leinsdorf and to the supporting singers among Kerstin Thorborg, who replaced Karin dorf and to the supporting singers, among whom were: Mmes. Stellman, Votipka, Jessner, Doe, Petina, Besuner, Olheim and Kaskas, who were outstanding Valkyrie.

"Rigoletto"

"Rigoletto"

"DIGOLETTO" was presented the night of January 3rd. Lawrence Tibbett, returning after a long illness, sang cautiously and up to a certain point satisfactorily, but the role of Rigoletto is a taxing one and calls for all the gusto and verve that a baritone can muster. Some of the earlier scenes may be adequately handled with gentleness, but in the third act the sweeping melodrama caks for much more. His "Ebben plango" of this act had beautiful line, but lacked sufficient impact to put it across. This has always been one of Mr. Tibbett's greatest roles and undoubtedly it will continue to be as time goes on.

Miss Pons, who was Gilda, sang with charm and exuberance, completely winning her audience with her "Caro Nome". The portrayal of the Duke by Charles Kullman displayed a rare warmth and enthusiasm. The finest minor role of the evening was played by John Gurney as Monterone. Noteworthy was Anna Kaskas, who made

sn excellent Maddalena, exhibiting all the little inflections and characteristics so necessary to the part. Gennaro Papi con-

Team Work In "Tannhaeuser"

To find one or two outstanding performances in a production of Wagner's "Tannhäuser" is gratifying, but when one encounters excellence in the entire cast, orchestra, and chorus, one has truly experienced an operatic rarity. Such was the production of this opera on the Saturday afternoon performance of January day afternoon performance of January 4th, Every singer was in excellent vocal condition and the orchestra, under Erich Leinsdorf's direction, contributed a substantial, but never overbearing, accompaniment. The chorus master, Konrad Neuger, is also to be congratulated for his fine work.

his fine work.

Mr. Melchior, in rare form, executed the difficult passages with full rounded tones, and was throughout in complete command

Kerstin Thorborg, as Venus, proved her-Kerstin Thorborg, as Venus, proved her-self a fine actress with a superb voice, especially commendable in the passages depicting rage, vindictiveness and despair. Although she has always been vocally sub-lime in the role of Elisabeth, Kirsten Flag-stad never before revealed such pro-foundly touching tenderness and sim-

"Daughter" Delights

"Daughter" Delights

A ROLLICKING side-splitting, fast-moving musical spectacle just about describes Donizetti's "Daughter of the Regiment", a remarkable performance of which was given on January 6th. This gay little comedy of military life calls for two important ingredients, a capable coloratura soprano and a comic basso, both of whom were more than adequately supplied in the persons of Lily Pons and Salvatore Baccaloni. Miss Pons as Marie, the young girl, who would rather scrub an army mule than marry a nobleman, was light, gay, attractive, and as always in brilliant voice. Mr. Baccaloni, as the Sergeant, was a capable and versatile comedian, and gave a performance that was in every way distinctly remote from his Don Pasquale. Miss Petina, as the Marquise de Berkenfield, also proved herself to be a comedian of high calibre, showing taste and good timing. The role of Tonio was well sung and acted by Mr. Raoul Jobin, and the gay, colorful settings did much to convey the mood and pace of the performance. Gennaro Papi conducted.

The "Ball" Goes On

The "Ball" Goes On ON January 8th another performance was given of the popular Verdi revival "Un Ballo in Maschera". The cast remained the same as in the previous performances except for the substitution of Francesco the same as in the previous performances except for the substitution of Francesco Valentino in the place of Alexander Sved, who was ill. Mr. Valentino in his rendition of "Eri tu", Renato's famous aria of the fourth act, was so well received that the entire performance was halted for two minutes while the audience applauded, hurrahed, and in general expressed its approval of this remarkable young American baritone. It was the fourth production of the "Ball" this season.

Double Feature

THE double-bill of "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Pagliacci" was given on January 9th for the first time in the Metropolitan since January of 1939. The performances for the most part dragged considerably. Stella Roman, who made her debut earlier in the month, sang Santuzza. Her top tones were clear and clean for the most part, but those in the lower register were uncertain. The most satisfying bit of vocal art was contributed by Frederick Jagel as Turiddu, who made the most of his opportunities in the final aria. Lawrence Tibbett, as Tonio, was in rare voice and delivered the memorable prologue with sensitive feeling and tragic power.

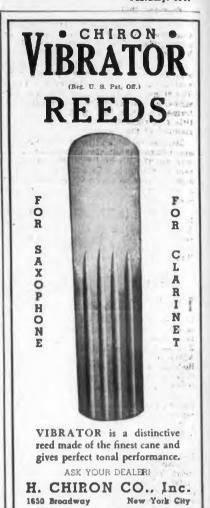
power.

Giovanni Martinelli sang Canio with gusto and evenness of tone, and Francesco Valentino's Silvio was admirably portrayed and laudably sung. Ferruccio Calusio conducted.

"Manon"

"Manon"

THE Friday afternoon matinee on January 10th presented Massenet's tragic opera, "Manon". Jarmila Novotna portrayed the charming heroine with reserve and authenticity. She is an accomplished actress and displays intelligent musicianship. Vocally she is vividly expressive. Credit must go to Desire Defrere for his deft stage direction and good taste throughout, and to Conductor Wilfred Pelletter. Richard Crook's Des Grieux was not always praiseworthy, but he sang with fervor and warmth, and did well in his rendition of "Le Reve". Richard Bonelli, who at times overacted, made a rich-voiced and virile Lescaut. Exio Pinza, appearing for the first time here in the role of the elder Des Grieux, was adequate.



Cheers For Valentino

THE Saturday matinee of January 11th was a thrilling performance of Verdi's "Il Trovatore". From the first rising of the curtain to its final drop there breathed an air of mystery and suspense. Mr. Moscona in his opening aria set the mood and was always well supported by the fine chorus. Norina Greco as Leonora proved herself a capable singer, especially



FRANCESCO VALENTINO

commendable in the lower register. Manrico was sung by Jussi Bjoerling, young Swedish tenor whose voice has a fine clear quality. Bruna Castagna gave a brilliant performance and was cheered enthusiasti performance and was cheered enthusiastically by the capacity audience. Maxine Stellman did well as Inez, and, although his was a small part, Arthur Kent made a definite impression as one of the band of gypsies. The really outstanding performance of the afternoon, however, was given by Francesco Valentino, young American baritone, whose rich, well-balanced voice made the part of the Count live. He has also a definite fiair for drama. Mr. Calusio gave fine support to the singers. the singers.

Wagner Wains

THIS has been a somewhat timid season THIS has been a somewhat timid season for Wagner opera due in part to the situation now prevailing in Europe. However, there does not seem to be any evident antagonism among audiences toward the Teutonic gentus. Wagner lovers displayed grateful attention at the performence of "Stegfried" on January 10th; at passant active Wagner, operas, as the "Met. total four. The other three were "Tristan and Isolde", "Die Walkure", and "Tann-

The Metropolitan orchestra exhibited a The Metropolitan orchestra exhibited a vibrance and spontaneity that truly revealed the heart of the Wagnerian music. The singers, however, were not to be outshone, and all contributed sparkling performances, from Lauritz Melchior in the title rele-right down to the most obscure member of the chorus.

Mr. Melchior sang with stirring tone and companioning him every step of the way was the Brünnhilde of Marjorie Lawrence. She sang exuberantly, with pas-sion and capable artistry. Her acting, as always, was a convincing and pleasing supplement to her fine voice.

Good performances were given by Karl Laufkeetter as Mime, Walter Olitzki as Alberich, Karin Branzell as Erda, Eman-uel List as Fafner, Eleanor Steber as the Forest Bird and Friedrich Schorr as the Wanderer. Erich Leinsdorf conducted.

The "Met" Marches On

THE seventh week of the season was indeed a bright one at the "Met". On Monday, January 13th "Pelleas et Melisande" was given with Helen Jepson as Melisande, Raoul Jobin as Pelleas, John Brownlee as Golaud, Alexander Kipnis as Arkël, Doris Doe as Genevieve, Natalie Bodanya as Little Yniold and Nicola Moscona as a physician. Erich Leinsdorf conducted.

"Atda" with Stella Roman, Kerstin

"Aïda" with Stella Roman, Kerstin Thorborg, Frederich Jagel, Leonard War-ren and Esio Pinza, was given January 16th. The orchestra was under the direction of Ettore Panizza.

"Die Walkure", which was to have been given on January 17th, was replaced by "Tannhäuser" because of the illness of Helen Traubel, scheduled to sing Brünnhilde". The debut of Elsa Zebranska, the new Latvian soprano, was not interrupted, however, as she made her debut as Venus in the substituted opera.

new Latvian soprano, was not interrupted, however, as she made her debut as Venus in the substituted opera.

Saturday brought brilliant performances of "Otello" and "Faust". The former given at the matines presented Giovanni Martinelli in the title role and Lawrence Tibbett as Isgo, the same roles they played when the opera was restored to the repertoire three seasons ago. The oxchestra was under the able baton of Ettore Panizza. "Faust" in the evening cast Helen Jepson as Marguerite and Charles Kuliman in the title role. Wilfred Pelletier conducted.

The outstanding event of the eighth week of the opera season was the performance, January 24th, under the musical direction of Ettore Panizza, of Gluck's "Alceste", never beforg presented in New York. Those in the cast were Rene Maison as Admetus, Marjoris Lawrence as Alceste, Leonard Warren as the High Priest of Apollo, George Cehanovsky as The' Herald, and Alessio De Paolis as Evander. In smaller roles were Marita Farell, Maxine Stellman, Helen Olheim and Wilfred Engelman. As far as could be learned this is the first professional performance of this opera to be given in the United States. A production, however, was presented at Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., on March 11 and 12, 1398, under the direction of Malcolm Holmes and Edward B. Greene with casts composed mainly of students of Wellesley and Harvard Colleges. In 1936 Mr. Panizsa conducted a presentation in Buence Aires. A dress rehearsal was held for members of the Metropolitan Opera Guild on Tuesday morning, January 21st.

On January 20th a performance of "Siegfried" was given with Mmes. Flagstad, Thorbork and Steber and Messrs. Melchior, Schorr, Laufkoetter and Olitski. The orchestra was under the direction of Mr. Leinsdorf.

"Tannhäuser" was given January 22nd with Mmes. Traubel and Branzell and Messrs. Melchior, Januare and List. Mr.

"Tannhäuser" was given January 22nd with Mmes. Traubel and Branzell and Meesrs. Melchior, Janusen and List. Mr. Leinsdorf again conducted.

Another performance of Strauss'
"Der Rosenkavaller" was given Thursday
night, January 23rd, with Rise Stevens,
Lotte Lehmann, Virginia Steber, Emanuel
List, and John Carter. Erich Leinsdorf
conducted.

Puccini's "Madame Butterfly" was pre-Puccini's "Madame Butterfly" was presented on Saturday afternoon, January 25th, followed in the evening by Donisettis "La Fille du Regiment". This performence was preceded by a ballet all in conjunction with the annual benefit for the Free Milk Fund for Bables. Wilfred Pelletier conducted for the ballet and the opera was under the baton of Gennaro Pani.

Salvatore Scores

AFTER the splendid reviews of "Don Pasquate" the "Met" box office was awarsped with 'phone calls and personal requests for information regarding the next appearance in that role of Salvatore Decatoni who lead triumphed so amas-



ingly as a singing actor and comedian. Opera veterans could not recall any previous male comedian at the Metropolitan who was a box office attraction in his own right. The success of the Italian bassobuffo has convinced Mr. Johnson of the necessity of obtaining more buffo operas for the repertory. As he promised he will accent comedy this season, for he believes that since the world is in such a tragic state, it needs laughter to ease the heartaches.

"Barber's" Birthday

A PRE-WAR French film version of Rossini's "Barber of Seville" will be released in New York this month on the 125th anniversary of the opera's composi-

Wotan at the Board

JULIUS HUEHN, who often portrays Wotan, chief of the Gods, upon the Metropolitan stage is in private life just simply Mr. Huehn, a young man who happens to be of draft age and has a very low draft number. He has already received his questionnaire, but being a married man will probably not have to go. Still it is interesting to contemplate the shock to the authorities, if he should ever show up at the board in full Wotan regalis.

Recently in Carnegia Hall a frankly recrimental performance of "Pagliacci" Recently in Carnegia Hall a frankly experimental performance of "Pagliacci" was given under the auspices of the National Orchestral Association for the purpose of discovering whether or not the orchestra would be more advantageous to the singers behind a gauze drop than it is in its customary place in the pit. "Summing up the lessons of 'Pagliacci'", said Mr. Howard Bay, Broadway designer, who designed the production, "I am convinced that the key set-up of audience, singers, gauze drop, orchestra, neutral cyclorama, is logical not only as created for Carnegie Hall inadequacies, but feasible for the properly equipped stage and admirable for touring purposes."

"Met's" Loss

GERMAINE LUPIN, French soprano, for whom Mairopolitan opera enthusiasts have been waiting with evident impatience, is being detained in occupied France indefinitely. This comes as a grave disappointment to Madame Lupin, as well as to her followers, as stated in a recent letter which she sent to Edward Johnson, general manager of the "Met". "I am heartbroken that it is impossible for me, for the moment, to leave occupied France. Let me kepe that I may be able to sing at the Metropolitan Opera next season."

The title role in Gluck's "Alceste" which was to have been hers was filled by Marjorie Lawrence.

Philadelphia

DONIZETTI'S "Lucia di Lammermoor" was revived by the Philadelphia La-Scala Opera Company on December 12th. For this production general manager Francesco Pelosi bad assembled a cast of prominent artista as a follow-up of the statement of his policy to bring noted

professional singers in favorite operas at prices within the reach of Philadelphia music lovers. As has often been the case, principals of established New York Metropolitan Opera Associations receive a hearing under the LaScala banner. Two such prominent singers were heard in "Lucia", Hilde Reggiani in the title role and Bruno Landi as Edgardo.

Landi as Edgardo.

On January 16th general manager, Francesco Pelosi presented the dual bill "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Pagliacci" with a brilliantly distinguished cast. It has been often thought unwise for larger companies to play these two works because of their extreme popularity. Mr. Pelosi does not agree with this, however, and esteems them worthy of revival each year in response to popular demand. This was the only production of these operas to be given in Philadelphia this season.

Fate Steps In

ONE of those lucky accidents that sometimes changes the fate of opera singers was experienced recently by Miss Margit Bokor, Hungarian mezzo-soprano, when she stepped into the title role of "Der Rosenkavaller" on 24 hours' notice due to the illness of Rise Stevens.

Both Kerstin Thorborg and Jarmila Novotna had studied the role, but neither was available and things looked pretty black until Edward Johnson remembered having heard Miss Bokor sing Octavian in Salzburg five years ago and was told that she was in New York. He offered her the opportunity, and thus she made her first appearance with the Metropolitan Opera Association in Philadelphia's Academy of Music.

Chicago

THE Chicago Opera season which closed recently was from all angles a tremendous success. Never before has this city responded so readily and with so much enthusiasm. There were nine sold-out performances, and, although the 1941 season has not yet been announced, more subscribers have now asked to renew their subscriptions than at any time in the last ten years. last ten years.

the last ten years.

According to Mr. Weber, general director, the season proved that the operatic trend in this country is toward the English versions of comic operas. Outstanding was the English production of "Falstaff" starring John Charles Thomas; 1,000 persons were turned away from the final performance of the English version of "Martins". Next neason Mr. Weber is planning to give Rossini's "Barber of Seville" also in English.

Cleveland

TERE is another American city that has organized its own opera company. Usually the site of record-breaking sttendances for the Metropolitan Opera every Spring, Cleveland has now ventured on its own. This organization intends to use Cleveland artists and musicians for its productions and to give operas in English at popular prices.

Boris Goldovsky of the Barkshire Music

Boris Goldovsky of the Berkshire Music Center opera department is artistic director and is aided by Associate Director

SURE SYSTEM of Improvising

* By Samuel T. Daley

Latest Greatest, Most Modern, SIMPLIFIED, Illustrated and Most Complete Rapid Course of Improvising.

SAX and CLARINET..... TROMBONE VIOLIN ... 1.50 DLINmplete for A.I Lead Instruments.

A foundation method for the development of behalique and imprevising. Contents consist of numerous all-amples of ambellishment. Sill-ine, catigates, articulation, shrasing, various form combinations for preach, how to imprevise the same therus in various rhythmen whole inne costs, short formations, siministshed and augmented therds and many other briots as necessary to the sourcessful musclaint.

FREE 1941 complete catalog sent on request

ALFRED MUSIC CO., Inc. 145 West 45th St., New York

Richard Rychtarik, who has been commissioned by the Metropolitan to design sets for its new production of Gluck's "Alceste". He will also create the settings and costumes for the Cleveland company. Elmer A. Wiener, concert manager in the Ohio city, is managing director. Harold Adams and Clarence Metcaife, active in previous operatic organizations in Cleveland, will also take part in the planning of productions.

The first performance which was given on January 27th was "The Bartered Bride" of Smetana as a benefit for the infantile paralysis drive conducted annually under the patronage of the President. This will later be followed by Donizetti's "The Elixir of Love" and "Carmen".

Modern Opera

SOMETHING new in the way of opera has been conceived by Ernest Krenek and Emmet Lavery and has materialized in the form of a work entitled "Tarquin".

Mr. Krenek, professor of music at Vassar College, has made an attempt to combine modern music and modern drama in a new form designated as "singing theatre".

The author of the script, Mr. Lavery, is known for his plays "Monsignor's Hour" and "The First Legion". "Tarquin" is the story of a 20th century Corlolanus, who returns to his home to view the sack of his native city. Although the play in theme intones some of the conditions prevailing in the world today, it never becomes topical.

The work is scored for a cast of seven and an orchestra of six in a manner containing a wholly new production approach to the problems of modern opera. Three of the roles are speaking parts and the remaining four require excellent voices of professional calibre. Although this work little resembles opera as we know it today, it may possibly become as familiar to us as the long-accepted Italian, German and French schools.

Here

Dres

Natu

How And

I've

RADE ««

The big news this month is the return to the columns of the Intranational Musician of the Chicago Musical Instrument Company of Chicago, Ill. Distributors of the Olds brass instruments, the Chicago Musical Instrument Company also handles a fine line of accordions, woodhandles a fine line of accordions, wind instruments and accessories.

Welcome back!

Russ Morgan Uses Amperite Mikes

The photograph below shows the string section of the Russ Morgan Orchestra. Morgan puts his music over in the "Morgan Manner" with the aid of Amperite Kontak Mikes. You will note that each



violin is fitted with the microphone con-nection which enables leader Morgan to achieve some of his outstanding effects. Amperite Kontak Mikes are manufactured by the Amperite Company, 561 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Ciccone Symmetricut Reeds

Ciccone Symmetricut Reeds are distributed by the Chicago Musical Instrument Company. They are an American-made reed originated by an outstanding woodwind player, Tony Ciccone, to meet the exacting requirements of the artist musician.

musician.

Symmetricut Reeds are made from the finest quality cane obtainable, carefully dried and seasoned under American climatic conditions for many months. Most important, all Symmetricut Reeds are practically identical and instantly playable, because they're actually shaped by an exclusive process which assures uniform perfection. If you are the type of musician who gives every advantage to his natural ability, you'll never be satisfied with any other reed.

These reeds have been endorsed by Harold Freeman, Jimmy Lunceford and Lawrence 'Welk.

Selmer U. S. Padless Saxophone

The photograph below illustrates the keys of the new Selmer Padless Saxophone invented by Eugene Sander who has never played a saxophone in his life. U. S. Patent No. 2,227,230 was issued on this saxophone on December 31st.

A comparison of the conventional type saxophone keys with pads (below) with



the new "tone booster" discs used on the padless sax (above) shows a radical departure from the old method.

Conventional construction introduces about 22 inches of absorbent material into the bore because of the heavy pads over each tone hole. Tone boosters eliminate this absorbing effect by adding over 13 per cent more resonating material to the bore. Tests have shown that airtightness is also increased approximately 120 per cent.

A Service for Musicians

NATIONWIDE MUSIC SERVICE offers a series of books to fit the needs and purse of the youthful swing musician. The recently organized firm, headed by Lew Arfine and Dick Jacobs, has just released the first seven publications of its speciality material catalog for various instruments.

Some of the Best Reeds You've Ever **Played Will Come** Out of This Bin...

KEEP my private stock in that bin. Gradually my helpers and I are sorting through those big shipments of fine French cane we received before import shipments stopped. We pick out the best pieces . . the ones with close fibre structure, uniform grain, and the clearest color. They go into the bin. That private stock is saved for my Roy J. Maier Signature Reeds. The rest of the cane is used for making good commercial reeds.

How My Reeds Are Made

After those golden cane tubes are thoroughly cured, we split them into segments. Then they are formed into reeds by machines that I designed right down to the last gear and cam.

My machines handle the cane gently. The cutters are so sharp they form the reed without crushing or compressing the delicate fibres. Naturally, reeds made this way retain all the natural vitality of the cane.

That's one reason why Roy J. Maier Reeds have so much life and zip. The other reason, of course, is the prime French cane from my selected stock.

What to Expect from a Maier Reed

When you buy Maier Reeds, you can expect extra-good performance from the very first one you put on your mouthpiece. When you play, you'll get a lively response and the kind of tone you want to hear. Furthermore, you can expect that reed to last longer for several reasons. The cane has an exceptionally close fibre structure. The razor-sharp knives of my cutters leave a glassy-smooth finish. And my special cut has more wood in the heart of the tip to insure long life.

Sold by Music Dealers

I only try to do one thing . . . make the best reed I can make from the most beautiful stock of choice cane anywhere in the world today. All of my reeds are distributed by Selmer through local music dealers.

If your local dealer doesn't carry Roy J. Maier Reeds yet, he can order them for you from Selmer. Try a few of my reeds this week and you'll find out why Selmer already has contracted for my entire 1941 production.









In 17 years of reedmaking, I've never seen cane equal to this I'm using right now for Roy J. Maier Signature Reeds!

Six hot solos are offered in each of four books for trumpet, tenor sax, alto sax, and clarinet. In addition the company publishes "100 Progressive Swing Rhythms", "Swingin' the Chords" and a new book "Dance Band Voicings", which will prove helpful to every young musician desiring to become an arranger.

Artie Shaw Clarinet Book Published

Artie Shaw, whose desire to pursue a literary career prompted him to seek temporary retirement two years ago to write a book, has realized his ambitions this month with the publication of "Artie Shaw Clarinet Method", issued by Robbins Music Corporation.

"For the past several years", commented Shaw, "I've been confronted with queries from student-musicians who deplored the lack of modern clarinet information in most study books. In this new clarinet study, I've tried to combine an academic study with the modern style interpretation." interpretation

Arnold Brilbart, designer of Enduro

Reeds and the Brilhart Mouthpieces and one of radio's greatest saxophonists, has spent the last few months editing the book, checking Artie Shaw's recordings for etudes and solos and assisting in its compilations.

"This collaboration", said music pub-lisher Jack Robbins, "insures the student the most expert studies and exercises yet devised for style development, tongu-ing, fingering, scales, chords, improvisa-tion and other technical advancements un-obtainable elsewhere."

obtainable elsewhere."

"Artie Shaw Clarinet Method" is the latest addition to Robbins Series of Modern Methods, which includes "Gene Krupa Drum Method", "Jimmy Dorsey Saxophone Method", "Bob Haggart Bass Method", "Joe Venuti Violin Rhythm", "Jack Teagarden Trombone Studies", "Harry James Studies and Improvisations for Trumpet", and other writers such as Bud Freeman and Bunny Berigan.

A special addition to the new Artie

A special addition to the new Artie Shaw clarinet book is the inclusion of Shaw's clarinet solos, among them "Deep Purple", "Rose Room", "Just You—Just Me". "I'm Coming, Virginia", and "My Blue Heaven".

SWING PIANO! HOME STUDY DOES IT

Learn to play popular tunes with a real pulsating Swing Rhythm—with professional bass and breaks. Axel Christensen's New Instruction Book with clear, concise directions for Home Study together with his monthly Bulletin of original breaks for "building up" current song hits, makes everything with his monthly Bulletin of original breaks for "building up" current song hits, makes everything easy for you. Price is very low. SPECIAL OFFER TO TEACHERS. POSTAL BRINGS FREE FOIDER.

AXEL CHRISTENSEN Studios
754 Elmball Hall, Chloage, III

TRUMPET INSTRUCTION

CHAS. COLIN

TEACHER OF TRUMPETERS WHO AIM FO THE TOP WITH AMERICA'S NAME BANDS

111 West 48th St., New York City, Shycmt 8-0684

WHEN WRITING OUR ADVERTISERS FOR INFORMATION. PLEASE MENTION THE INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

HERE WE GO. CAST AN EYE-LOOK BELOW. SEE'KNEE HIGH'

WHY DO OPTICS EVERY WHILE. GAZE WHERE SILE REPLACED THE LISLE?

By JACK REBOCK

Nature helps this "doll" remain
Attractive to the eye;
But nature never told this "Jane"
To wear her skirts "Knee High"

However, it's a current charm That everywhere one sees; And stylists say it does no harm If a damsel shows her knees.

Twe seen them sit at a fountain.
With a cigarette and a "coke";
That's when your "thoughts" start
mountin',
If they're dressed in the present vogue,

At my suggestion, cast an eve On something sure to please; Look down below—you'll see "Knee High", Now don't call ME a "tease".

Watch the March INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN for "JANE FROM SPAIN",

Here comes a "babe" with a beautiful smile,
Struttin' up the street;
Dressed in the very latest style,
From her head down to her feet.

Even the boys who wear bi-focals,
Some pretty well along;
Slyly "squint", then use their vocals,
And I don't mean for a song.

Young or old—show me a guy Who wouldn't take a look, At a girl who wear her skirts "Knee High"; It isn't in the "book".

They roll their eyes around the place, And in a little while, Again their optics stop to gaze Where the silk replaced the lisle.

Attract attention—create desire—
That's the purpose of every ad;
It applies to the dames who wear 'em
higher And to my "stuff"—good or bad.

KNEE HIGH



Copyright, JACK REBOCK, 168 Manhattan Avenue, Bridgesort, Conn.

ORIGINAL — MODERN

Special Choruses

SWEET - SWING - HOT Any Style You Want For Clarinet - Trumpet - Violin - Xyl 4 for \$1.00

Send the parts you play from, or pencil copies of Sem. I'll write your special character and mail them back with your parts in forty-eight hours.

ORIGINAL - MODERN

Swing Solos

914 by 1214 For LARINET - TRUMPET - VIOLIN XYLOPHONE

in Swing • Tabe-Oif •
Swinging 'Mines'

IACK REBOCK. 168 MANHATTAN AVENUE, BRIDGEPORT. CONN.

When writing our Advertisers for information, please mention The International Musician " ONE SEE STREET



BOOKS OF THE DAY

OC HOPE STODDARD

TERESA CARRENO "By the Grace of God," by Marta Milinowski. Illustrated, 410 pages. Yale University Press. \$3.50.

Less than 50 years ago throats were made hoarse with shouting, gloves were split and palms blistered with enthusi-astic applause for a planist whose very name today is unfamiliar to most. Yet Teresa Carreno, born only eight years before Paderewski, in her day quickened audiences and aroused popular interest

audiences and aroused popular interest quite as thoroughly as the latter master of the keyboard, the difference being—Carreno died 24 years ago and we are quick to forget.

Marta Milinowski, professor of music at Vassar College, has written the first authoritative biography of this great pianist, and, since she was her close friend, has recreated the woman as well as the musician. Four times married, the mother of six children most of whom she reared under considerable difficulty, Carreno's life is worth detailing for its heroism, its warmth and its color.

One husband deserted her on the eve of

its warmth and its color.

One husband deserted her on the eve of a child's birth; another threatened her with death, and left chuckling at the success of his "joke"; a third expected his wife to make a home for him, to bolster his self-respect and to shut her eyes to his philandering. When she insisted on a divorce, this latter husband (the planist D'Albert) first tried to have her pronunced insane and then tried to annul the marriage on the grounds (false) that she was still married to her previous husband.

The children of these marriages, as

husband.

The children of these marriages, as might be expected, individually presented his particular problem, and forced Carreno, like Clara Schumann before her, to live a life of slaving work that each might face the future with assurance.

might face the future with sesurance.

The author, being a woman, inevitably presents the woman's picture (the husbands' stories, dealing with a woman's hysteria and an artist's arrogance, might have been differently delineated), yet her picture is one in which fiction is never allowed to impinge on truth. Moreover, she is generous in her praise of the final husband, Arturo Tagliopietra, giving him the credit he certainly deserves for "managing" at once a famous concert pianist and a temperamental wife.

For those who like their heroines etched

For those who like their heroines etched against a background of fact, this is reading to suit the taste. It will also be an

example for finer feeling and fuller living set by a woman who was both brave and great-hearted.

THE VALKYRIE. Edited and Devised by Albert E. Wier. Full Score. 288
pages. Longmans, Green and Co.,
Inc. \$3.00, paper binding: \$5.00, cloth binding.

cloth binding.

This, Volume II of the Ring of the Nibelungen series, presents "The Valkyrie" for conductors, instrumentalists and perusers of scores in general. Since the arrow system is used to mark the theme in the instrumental parts and the pointing hand is employed to identify the vocal lines, fledgling conductors who usually "practice" from the listener's end of the radio or phonograph may gain a truer, more explicit comprehension of the score. Further clarity is achieved by the fact that the motifs are throughout indicated by encircled numbers. Finally, the stage directions, usually printed in German, are herein found in English, and the text is given both in English and German. Wagner devotees and music lovers in general will thus find in this book a closer synchronization of idea and music than can be obtained through any other medium, aside from actual opera presentation.

MURDER ENDS THE SONG, by Alfred Meyers, 304 pages. Reynal and Hitchcock. \$2.00.

meyers. 304 pages. Reynal and Hitchcock. \$2.00.

Why was "Caro Nome" scrawled in blood across the mirror of Madame Grazie's dressing room at the opera? Why was she stabbed in the neck just as she assayed the high note? Why, after she slumped over the piano keys, did the phonograph record take up her song where she left off? Why was a sheet of the Rigoletto score clutched in her dead hand? The musically minded will enjoy solving this riddle for its operatic innuendos, its artistic quirks, just as Tony Graine, the tenor, enjoyed it, in as fantastic a 24 hours as any discoverer of blackmail, intrigue, jealousy and revenge ever experienced.

Lightning quickness of comprehension—second nature to instrumentalists—is a necessity in following the breathless action of this tale, and it will need a musician's sang froid to whistle off the denouement. Altogether just the book to make the problem of musicians appearances before critical audiences inconsequential by comparison.

MACCAFERRI ISOVIBRANT

TO YOU WHO PLAY-THESE FACTS ARE VITAL



MACCAFERRI "ISOVIBRANI" REEDS ARE CAREFULLY INSPECTED AND SELECTED

QUALITY AND

YOU Ren we the Saal

THE REEDS ARE PACKED IN A TRANSPARENT IIMBREAKARIE RYGIENIC TUBE AND SEALED YOUR





YOU SEE BEFORE YOU BUY

THE SEAL AND ENJOY THE UNIFORM HIGH QUALITY THESE REEDS

Play the Guaranteed Senitary Reed

FRENCH AMERICAN REEDS MFG. CO. INC.

AL GALLODORO

Teacher of

Clarinet & Saxophone Principal Reed Instrumentalist.

Paul Whiteman Orchestra Coaching—Double & Triple Tonguing

Residence: 48-34 43rd St., Long Island City, N. Y. Telephone IRonsides 8-8346 New York Studio: 117 West 48th St. (Sixth Floor)

Look for the New -

VIBRATOR Sound Wave MOUTHPIECE

GREAT PRESIDENTS PATRONS OF MUSIC

(Continued from Page One)

and the people of the United States were divided into parties, some thinking that policy and duty required us to take part with France, others being in favor of our with France, others being in favor of our uniting with England, under the belief that she was the great preservative power of good principles and safe government. The violation of our rights by both belligerents was forcing us from the just and wise policy of President Washington, which was to take part with neither but to keep a strict and honest neutrality. The prospect of a rupture with France was exceedingly offensive to that portion of the people which espoused her cause; and the violence of the spirit of party has never risen higher than it did at that time on that question. A company

The Technique of the French Horn

By LORENZO SANSONE

BEGINNING SUGGESTIONS

The two most important points when starting a French Horn student are:

- 1. The correct EMBOUCHURE.
- 2. The PROPER POSITION of the right hand in the HORN BELL.

This responsibility rests definitely WITH THE TEACHER.

The correct position of the Horn mouthpiece should he in the CENTER of the LIPS, a little more on the upper lip, which is stronger and steadier than the lower lip. Practice OFTEN before a mirror until the embouchure is CORRECTLY SET.

The RIGHT HAND MUST BE STRAIGHT IN THE BELL, with the four fingers and thumb CLOSE TOGETHER, pressed against the FAR SIDE of the bell, in order to permit a free passage of the tone. The right hand can also be used to regulate the intonation of certain sharp or flat notes: by closing the hand a little the pitch is LOWERED; by opening the hand the pitch is RAISED.

Normally, the hand in the bell should never be cupped, as the tone produced in manner sounds choked, which especially causes defective high notes, and much source here is needed to produce those high notes which spoils the horn tone quality.

If the hand is closed too much, the bell length is shortened. This lowers the tch, and the normally beautiful horn tone quality is dimmed, which produces a corer tone quality.

When the hand is tightly closed in the bell, the pitch sounds ONE-HALF STEP HIGHER. In order to play in pitch the performer must transpose one-half tone LOWER. In this manner many effects, such as ECHO, STOPPED, BOUCHE, can be obtained.

THIS RULE APPLIES ONLY TO THE HORN IN F.

When using the Bb horn, in the above manner, the pitch is RAISED THREE-QUARTERS of a tone. This is impossible to transpose exactly in pitch. But if this procedure is followed, using the SANSONE Bb FIVE-VALVE SINGLE HORN, the fifth (thumb) valve used for this purpose will put the horn exactly in pitch WITHOUT any transposition.

On this horn, the tuhing of the thumb valve is exactly the same length as that the one-half tone slide on the F horn, and corresponds to the three-quarter tone erence on the Bb horn.

It is most important for the student to be well accustomed to the various muted nds, as well as to the production of clear notes exactly in pitch.

The teacher should pay the strictest attention to these details when the student has arrived at this point in his study.

The Sansone style mouthpiece is the best for all the high, medium and low register notes. I find the conical bore to be the very best. The rim should be as narrow as possible—and should have a sharp edge, both on the inside and outside. Between these points the rim should be slightly rounded.

Many hornists believe that the sharp rim cuts the lips. On the contrary the narrow rim with sharp edges does not slip from the lips as others do, and naturally requires less pressure. Moreover, it does not cut the lips and the tone quality is much better and less tiring.

The wide rimmed mouthpiece with round rim slips easily from the lips and needs much pressure to keep it in position, which tires one's lips quickly. The large rimmed mouthpiece gives a bigger tone, yes, but the horn tone quality is not so beautiful.

was then playing in our city, and a young man named Fox, belonging to it, whose talent was good as a singer, was about to take his benefit. I had known him when at school. On this acquaintance, he called on me on Saturday afternoon, his benefit being announced for the following Monday. He said he had no boxes taken, and his prospect was that he would suffer a loss instead of receiving a benefit, but that if he could get a patriotic song adapted to the tune of the President's March, then the popular air, he had no doubt of a full house. He added that the poets of the theatrical corps had been trying to accomplish it, but were satisfied' that no words could be composed to suit the music of the march. I told him I would try it. He came the next afternoon, and the song, such as it is, was ready for him. It was announced on Monday morning, and the entire house was crowded to excess, and so continued night after night, the song heing encored and repeated many times each night, the audience joining in the chorus. It was also sung at night in the streets by large assemblies of citizens, including members of Congress. The enthusiasm was general, and the song was heard in every part of the United States. The object of the author was to get up an American spirit which should bring about the interests, passions and policy of both belligerents, and look and feel exclusively for our honor and our rights. Not one allusion was made either to France or England, or to which was most in fault in their treatment of us. Of course, the song found favor with both parties throughout the entire country: it was truly American and nothing else and the patriotic feelings of every American heart responded to it. It has endured infinitely beyond my expectation and beyond any merit it can boast of, excepting that of being truly patriotic in its sentiment and spirit."

The chorus of "Hail Columbia" expresses a sentiment if might profit the country as a whole to ponder, in this year of our Lord 1941. It goes:

"Firm united let us be, Rallying

"Firm united let us be,
Rallying round our liberty,
As a band of brothers join'd,
Peace and safety we will find."

Lincoln had more musical advantages an Washington, one of them being the

services of the United States Marine Band which came into existence with Thomas Jefferson. Lincoln insisted that the Marine Band continue its out-door concerts during the war and frequently called it to play at the White House. These concerts did a lot to buck up morale in the North. The band was present at the historic Gettysburg address and played "God Save Our President" when Lincoln and Johnson were inaugurated March 4, 1865. Many tales are told of Lincoln's love

Many tales are told of Lincoln's love of music and probably the best account is given in Browne's, "Everyday Life of Lin-

given in Browne's, "Everyday Life of Lincoln":

"His musical tastes", writes Browne,
"were simple and uncultivated, his choice
being old airs, songs and ballads, among
which 'the plaintiff Scotch songs. "Annie
Laurie", "Mary of Argyle" and especially
"Auld Robin Gray" never lost their charm
for him, and all songs which had for
their theme the rapid flights of time,
decay and recollection of early days were
sure to make a deep impression. The
song which he liked above all others was
one called "Forty Years Ago", a simple
air, the words of which are supposed to
be uttered by a man who rayisits the
playground of his youth. It is not likely
that there was much in Lincoln's lost
youth that he would wish to recall; but
there was a certain melancholy and halfmorbid strain in that song which struck
a responsive chord in his heart.

Two months before his death, at a

Two months before his death, at a White House meeting. Philip Philips, well known song writer, played one of his new efforts. The President listened spell-bound and then sent a note to Stewart, his secretary, which said: "Near the close of your meeting, you might have that song repeated by Mr. Philips; but don't say I called for it."

I called for it."

Lincoln gave himself completely to music. If, walking through the streets of Washington, head bent, hands clasped behind his back, he heard a band, he straightened immediately and the heavy lines of care gradually left his face. The emotions expressed in a song would pass across his face as it was being sung, and tears would frequently run down his cheeks. But he didn't care. He had a heart as big as the whole world.

Two great Americans we salute this

heart as big as the whole world.

Two great Americans we salute this month. They did much for their country.

They did something for music, too,

PRESTO

- And Old Mouthpieces

LIKE NEW AGAIN! WOODWIND REPAIR DEPARTMENT

ARD TOUR OLD MOUTHPIECE for its faithful service and we'll rejuveness it in a lifty for you. Refecting and Refinishing by Expe Send it or bring it in Today!



Write for Booklet on our Complete Line of QUALITY STEEL EBONITE MOUTHPIECES

THE WOODWIND COMPANY 131 West 45th St. New York, N. Y.

LEKTROFONE 'VIBRO'



contact microphone that electrifies, ampli-and enriches the tone quality of any ag instrument.

May be connected to any amplifier or to the audio channel of many radios.

No. 100. Standard.

89.00 No. 101. With Volume Control \$12.00 No. 201. De Luxe Chromium \$15.00
Plated with Volume Control...

Ask your jobber for "VIBRO." If he has none in stock he will order it for you.

Illustrated folder mailed on request.

LEKTROFONE PRODUCTS

TRUMPET PLAYERS

How Great Is Your

ENDURANCE?

YOU may have a brilliant technique—know your fingering and music perfectly—but without strong ENDURANCE you'll never be a great player. There's no need to handicap your playing. You can easily learn to build up a powerful endurance by the same methods taught to stores of outstanding trumpeters by HAYDEN SHEPARD, famous instructor and player. His complete methods and exercises are all in his whool on ENDURANCE and TONGUING. You can't afford to be without this valuable book. Order one today. You'll be amazed at the ease with which you can develop an enviable ENDURANCE.

SEND ONLY \$1.50 FOR YOUR COPY TO

HAYDEN SHEPARD

112 WEST 48th ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. Read Hayden Shepard's Article on Page 28

WHEN WRITING OUR ADVERTISERS POR INFORMATION, PLEASE MENTION THE

REOPEN AVENUES OF EMPLOYMENT

(Continued from Page One)

City High School Auditorium, Monroe, La.

Quchita Pavish Jr. College, Monroe, La.

Happy Hour Theatre, West Monroe, La.

Elm Theatre, Portland, Maine.

Empfra Theatre, Portland, Maine.

Strand Theatre, Portland, Maine.

Strand Theatre, Portland, Maine.

Echman's Hall, Baltimore, Md.

Lehman's Hall, Baltimore, Md.
Central Theatre, Boston, Mass.
Park Thestre, South Boston, Mass.
Park Thestre, South Boston, Mass.
Thompson Square Theatre, Charlestown,
Mass.
Crown' Theatre, Lowell, Mass.
Halto Theatre, Lowell, Mass.
Victory (now Tower) Theatre, Lowell,
Mass.
Hamboldt Theatre, Roxbury, Mass.
Ball Square Theatre, Somerville, Mass.
Capitol Theatre, Somerville, Mass.
Central Theatre, Somerville, Mass.
Temple, Theatre, Bay City, Mich. Capitol Theatre, Somerville, Mass.
Central Theatre, Bay City, Mich.
Adams Theatre, Detroit, Mich.
Broadway Theatre, Detroit, Mich.
Broadway Theatre, Carnd Rapids, Mich.
Fairmount Theatre, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Faiton. Theatre, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Park Theatre, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Raito Theatre, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Robevett Theatre, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Sayor Theatre, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Southlawu Theatre, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Stocking Theatre, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Vogne Theatre, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Michigan Theatre, Saginaw, Mich.
Soo Theatre, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Astor Theatre, Suit Ste. Marie, Mich.
Astor Theatre, Hibbing, Minn.
Alamo Theatre, Jackson, Miss.

Astor Theatre, Hibbling, Minn.
Alamo Theatre, Jackson, Miss.
Booker Theatre, Jackson, Miss.
Junior College, Meridian, Miss.
Senior High School, Meridian, Miss.
Nelson Theatre, Pascagoula, Miss.
A & C Theatre, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Nelson Theatre, Pascagoula, Miss.
A & G Theatre, Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Crystal Theatre, St. Joseph, Mo.
Lewis Charwood Theatre, St. Joseph, Mo.
Royal Theatre, St. Joseph, Mo.
Ashirid Théatre, St. Louis, Mo.
Baden Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
Bridge Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
Bridge Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
Circle Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
Circle Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
Jamet Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
Coulong Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
Robin Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
Robin Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
Smith Cotton High School Auditorium,
Sedalia, Mo.
Ronam Theatre, Fairbury, Neb.
Park Theatre, Nashua, N. H,
Invington Elke Club, Irvington N. J.
Transfer Theatre, Jersey City, N. J.
Copheum Theatre, Amsterdam, N. Y.
Chithe Theatre, Rooklyn, N. Y.
Halsey Theatre, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Old Vienna Theatre, Buffalo, N. Y.
Sag Harber Theatre, Sag Harbor, L. L.
New York.

Sea Cliff Theatre, Sea Cliff, L. I., N. Y.

0'

10

10 10

TS

ork

5

?

10

• 20

Old Vienna Theatre, Buffalo, N. Y.
Sag. Harber Theatre, Sag Harber, L. L.
New York.
Sea Cliff Theatre, Sea Cliff, L. I., N. Y.
Southampton Theatre, Southampton, L. I.,
New York.
Academy of Music, Newburgh, N. Y.
Cameo Theatre, Newburgh, N. Y.
Belmont Theatre, New York City.
Benson Theatre, New York City.
Blenheim Theatre, New York City.
New York Coliseum, New York City.
Provincetown Playhouse, New York City.
Tremont Theatre, New York City.
Washington Theatre, New York City.
Wishington Theatre, New York City.
Hippodrome, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Starlight Theatre, Pawling, N. Y.
Broadway Theatre, High Point, N. C.
Canolina Pines (chunged to Rendezvous).
Raleigh, N. C.
Hugh Morson High School, Raleigh, N. C.
New Armory, Raleigh N. C.
Washington High School, Raleigh, N. C.
Unsoin Theatre, Alliance, Ohio.
Freemont Onera House, Freemont, Ohio.

Chio Theatre, Alliance, Obio.

Reader Alliance, Obio.

Fremont Opera House, Fremont, Ohio.

Elsane Theatre, Martins Ferry, Obio.

Ritz Theatre, Chickasha, Okla.

Odeon Theatre, Shawnee, Okla. Odeon Theatre, Shawnee, Okia.

Holly Theatre, Medford, Ore
Hunt's Criterion Theatre, Medford, Ore.
Railto Theatre, Medford, Ore.
Railto Theatre, Portland, Ore.
Star Theatre, Portland, Ore.
Cologial Theatre, Evic, Pa.
Goldenrod Showboat, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Capitel Theatre, Providence, R. I.
Hollywood Theatre, East Providence, R. I.
Hope Theatre, Providence, R. I.
Liberty Theatre, Providence, R. I.
Uptown Theatre, Providence, R. I.



MICRO MUSICAL PRODUCTS CORP.

DEPT. No. 2

10 West 19th Street

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Roxy Theatre, Mitchell, S. D.
Palace Theatre, Fountain City, Tenn.
Scottlish Rite Temple, Nashville, Tenn.
Austin Senior High School, Austin, Texas.
High School Auditorium, Breckenridge,
Texas.
Queen Theatre, Brownwood, Texas.
Little Theatre, Fort Worth, Texas.
Little Theatre, Lutkin, Texas.
Liberty Theatre, Longview, Texas.
Lyric Theatre, Port Neches, Texas.
Lyric Theatre, Port Neches, Texas.
Ranger Recreation Hall, Ranger, Texas.
City Auditorium (Municipal), San Angelo,
Texas.
Ritz Theatre, San Angelo, Texas.
Texas Theatre, San Angelo, Texas.
High School Auditorium, Temple, Texas.
Municipal and High School Auditorium.
Tyler, Texas.
V. P. I., Blackburg, Va.

Tyler, Texas.

V. P. I., Blackburg, Va.
City Auditorium, Danville, Va.
Newport News High School Auditorium,
Newport News, Va.
American Theatre, Roanoke, Va.
Lakeside Swimming & Amusement Park,
Roanoke, Va.

Park Theatre, Roanoke, Va.
Rialto Theatre, Roanoke, Va.
Roanoke Theatre, Roanoke, Va.
New Palace Theatre, Winchester, Va. Lynwood Theatre, Grundy, W. Va. Commencement Hall, Morgantown, W. Va. Commencement Hall, morgantown, w. va. Loop Theatre, Chippewa Falls, Wis. Rivoli Theatre, Chippewa Falls, Wis. Stella Theatre, Montreal, Que., Canada. Center Theatre, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. Rideau Theatre, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. Collegiate Anditorium, Peterborough, Ont., Canada.

Conleganda.

Canada.

Regent Theatre, Peterborough, Ont., Can.

Granada Theatre, Sherbrooke, Que.,

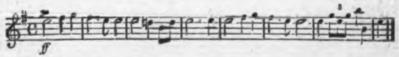
Granada Theatre, Sherbrooke, Que., Canada.
Century Theatre, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Shrine Temple, Victoria. B. C., Canada.
Beacon Theatre, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
Garrick Theatre, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
Rialto Theatre, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MUSICAL QUIZ

- What is the nationality (according to birthplace and parentage) of the following conductors?
 - (a) Dimitri Mitroupolos.
 (b) Leopold Stokowski.
 (c) Alexander Smallens.
 (d) José Iturbi.
 (e) Eugene Goossens.
 (f) Artur Rodzinski.
 (g) Eugene Ormandy.
 (h) Hans Kindler.
 (i) Bernarding Molinari.
- 2. What are the given names of the following opera stars?
 - (a) Tetrazzini.(b) Melba.

 - (c) Schumann-Heink.
 (d) Galli-Curci.
 (e) Gigli.
 (f) Jeritza.

 - (f) Jeritza.
 (g) Patti.
- 3. From what symphony is the following theme taken?



- 4. Give the names of the following (all skilled musicians) who were in their day chiefly known as:

 - (a) a painter (of the Renaissance).(b) a religious reformer.(c) a shoemaker (of the Middle Ages).
- 5. How were the following musicians affected by the European wars of their day?
 - (a) Frans Josef Haydn.
 (b) Ludwig van Beethoven.
 (c) Giuseppe Verdi.
 (d) César Franck.

(Answers on Page 31)

ABOUT **IROMBONE**

= BY MIFF MOLE =

STACCATO



HEN the player inhales sufficient breath to execute a staccato passage, the tongue is immediately placed on the lower part of the upper teeth, which confines the breath in the mouth with pressure behind it. When the tongue is released, the flow of air is forced into the mouth-piece and this vibrates the lips and makes the staccato attack. In other words it starts the tone or note to be played. This is the natural method of attack and gives satisfactory results if practiced and executed correctly.

In the process of attack, the trombonist should concentrate chiefly on his breath going into the instrument, as this is how he gets the attack. Each time the tongue is released, the air flow or breath is forced into the horn. If the tongue is manipulated properly and sufficient amount of breath is forced into the mouthpiece, a good attack should occur. The greater the pressure used to force the breath into the horn, the sharper the attack will be.

The attack should start simultaneously with the receding of the tongue. If the

The attack should start simultaneously with the receding of the tongue. If the attack is late in sounding, the player is not using his breath and tongue in the proper manner. This should be corrected immediately.

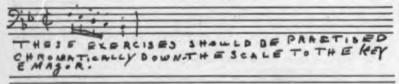
Scales should be practiced very slowly at first as in Exercise 1. This is the best method of practice to obtain a good, brisk, round staccato. When this style of attack has been mastered, exercises in a faster tempo should be studied as in Exercise 2. Fast staccato should not be attempted until the exercise can be played correctly in slower tempo

There should be concentration on the breath, as if playing a long sustained tone. Then the tongue moves forward and backward, acting as a petcock, opening and closing the air passage. During this procedure, when the tongue shuts off the flow of air, the performer still trys to blow (although breath is confined in mouth) and when the tongue is released, there is sufficient amount of pressure behind the breath to produce a brilliant staccato attack.

The velocity of tonguing that a player wishes to acquire depends entirely on the manipulation of the tongue. Just the tip of the tongue is used in very fast staccato passages. If too much tongue is used in trying to play fast, it will have a tendency to slow down the speed or tempo.

If a trombonist has difficulty in tonguing fast staccato, Exercises 3 and 4 should be practiced daily. This accomplished, scales as in Exercise 5 should be practiced in the same or laster tempo.





If any musicians would care to ask questions about trombone playing or ab their own particular problems, I will be glad to have them write me in care of INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

VIOLIN DEPARTMENT.

CONDUCTED BY

A monthly column devoted to the newest developments in the technique of the instrument. Questions and contributions from the reader are invited. A notebook on Modern Violin Technique can be collected by clipping each of these articles as they appear.

SCALE STUDIES

FOR most violinists, scale studies nowadays are usually a matter of lip service. Few of us play them and, of those who do, few do so seriously.

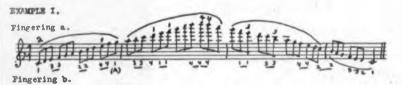
The importance of scales as a basis for technical improvement is universally acknowledged; no other musical form offers as efficient a basis for practice as the series of ascending and descending notes. Why then neglect so important a subject?

There are two important reasons:

- The ordinary diatonic scale is musically monotonous when repeated many es. Nor can complex bowings make it more interesting either to the ear or the
- The average book of scale studies does not present material which is in ance of the violinistic difficulties which confront the player in his daily work, y are too easy.

These two things must be corrected if the violinist is to benefit from scale study; and to rectify one means to rectify the other.

Musical and digital monotony can be rectified by playing scales with new musical crest: whole tone scales and so forth. However, before trying these, let us see at can be done with an ordinary C Major scale.



The fingers move through the familiar pattern (fingering "a") so automatically that there is almost no need for any mental work. To try to play this scale carefully, concentrating on intonation, seems as unnecessary as trying to prove that two and two make four. Although both of these tasks are basic, they are too easy. Before one can begin to concentrate on a major scale, it must be made less familiar to the fingers and the ear.

How to do this?

One way is to begin on a note other than the tonic. Try starting this scale on D instead of C and immediately greater digital care is required, especially in fast playing.



In practicing the various scales, starting at random each day on a different step of the scale will increase the benefits derived and relieve monotony. Another aid is to start each time with a different finger and to work out a logical fingering on that basis. The real reason for the difficulty encountered in starting the scale on different steps lies in the fact that the diatonic scale has come to life. In Example 1: the interval between the third and fourth note was a half step. To repeat this many times makes the fingers mentally "lazy".

In Example 2, this interval as well as others has been changed and the fingers must henceforth be on the alert. This type of practice will cause the fingers to think diatonically. Before going any further along this track, let us try a practical application of diatonic thinking of the fingers. In the following example, the same notes are played three times, each time with more ease:

EXCEPLE 111.

fingering: Stretching 4th finger when limit of first position is reached. Instinctive position is reached.

B. The ordinary fingering: Reaching the higher note with the sid of Diatonic fingering: Uses the diatonic intervals plus the stretch. Can be executed with or without leaving the first position.

By using the entire elbow for each half position slide it is possible to play the three octave scale without any position jumps. (See Example 1, fingering b.) (This fingering is offered not as a substitute for the regular one, but to supplement it. The violinist should familiarize himself with the half position shift and have it at his command.) The passage presented as "Problem No. 1" can best be fingered with the sid of this method

MONTHLY PROBLEM No. 1

Readers are invited to submit a simple well-sounding fingering for the following passage. The best one submitted will be printed in this column. Send solution by postcard to 980 Menio Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

Part of bars 62 and 63 from the Arnold Schoenberg Violin Concerto, First Movement. Schirmer Edition, 1939.



What's What and Who's Who in Drumming

By VINCENT L. MOTT

National Executive Chairman Contests A. D. A.

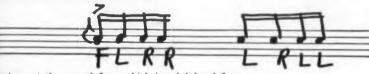


FAITH and tenacity are indispensable to the successful drummer. The word succeed means—to follow in order: and that is exactly what is meant by Rudimental Drumming. A drummer's style of playing should show unmis-takably that he believes in himself and in what he does with his instruments. He must realize the importance of scientific foundations. Timidity and hesitation mean defeat—self-confidence and the feeling that he is doing the right thing will spell success.

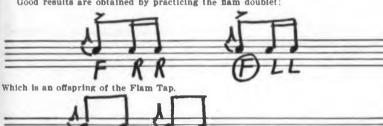
This month's tip is on the Flam Paradiddle.

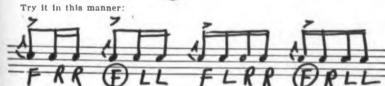


Vincent L. Mott Many drummers have trouble in playing the second flam in the above notation, especially if played at a fast tempo. I have seen and heard drummers playing it this way:



Leaving out the second flam, which is a left-hand flam. Good results are obtained by practicing the flam doublet:





d say to yourself while playing it, Flam Doublet, Flam Doublet, Flam-a-doublet,

ıľ

D

at nt he ny

Flam-a-doublet.

The Flam Paradiddie is indeed a beautiful rudiment and when mastered many of the other rudiments will appear much easier. Bear in mind that the Flam Paradiddle, like the rest of the 26 rudiments, should be done with machine-like precision. Two Flam Paradiddles should sound like the "two peas in a pod" look, exactly alike. Remember you are displaying rhythm of motion and rhythm of sound at the same time. You'll note that the accents occur on the first beat of each group.

For further aid that will make your drumming better we refer you to George Lawrence Stone's book called "Stick Control". Stone tells us that a chain is no stronger than its weakest link and likewise a drummer is no better than his weaker hand.

"Stick Control" has no set system but contains plenty of calisthenics for daily practice. They are what five-finger exercises are to the planist. You will find it profitable to spend some time with "Stick Control".

MUSIC WEEK TO BE OBSERVED NEXT MAY

(Continued from Page One)

common language through which we can express and best advance our common aspirations and promote the spirit of amity"

amity".

The committee announced that through the cooperation of the broadcasting companies there would be special shortwave transmission and re-broadcasting in this country of programs from the more dis-tant nations of the hemisphere and that schools, colleges, music clubs, women's clubs and fraternal organizations are ex-

clubs and fraternal organizations are expected to give special attention to Inter-American Music Day.

It was emphasized, however, that, in keeping with the voluntary character of the observance of Music Week, which each year is celebrated in more than 2,000 American cities, many groups will naturally wish to hold Inter-American music observances on any day during the week.

Week.

To facilitate intelligent participation by all groups who wish to be identified with it, Mr. Tremaine announced that a list of Latin-American music appropriate to the occasion is in preparation and will be made available to state, county and city committees.

ecommittees.

He pointed out that cordial support of the movement had been received from government officials of various South American republics and Canada, which indicated that similar observances would be held in many countries. He also anaounced that a special advisory committee of national music leaders and educa-

tors would shortly be appointed to facilitate the interchange of ideas.

The letter from President Roosevelt, which was made public today by Mr. Tremaine, follows:

"I have followed with interest and real appreciation the work carried on by your committee through the National Music Week program. It has done a great deal to encourage and stimulate an ever-increasing enjoyment and understanding of music throughout the country.

"The decision of your committee to set aside one day of National Music Week as Inter-American Music Day is indeed gratifying to those of us who have been so keenly interested in bringing about a deeper understanding between the peoples of the Americas.

"I believe that Inter-American Music Day will make a real contribution toward this end and encourage the study of the hemisphere's rich and varied cultural

Day will make a real contribution toward this end and encourage the study of the hemisphere's rich and varied cultural heritage in the field of music. In so doing you are serving the cause and ideals of democracy throughout the Americas in these critical times."

President Roosevelt is Honorary Chairman of the National Music Week Committee, which consists of 33 music, educational, civic, religious, fraternal and labor organizations. David Sarnoff, president of the Radio Corporation of America, is chairman of the active committee.

Among the organizations affiliated with National Music Week are: American Federation of Labor, American Legion, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. General Federation of Women's Clubs, National Education Association of the United States and National Federation of Music Clubs.

Symphonic Recordings Review

By DICK WOLFE

"Don Quixote", Richard Strauss, Victor Red Seal Album M-720. Five 12-inch records, 10 sides, played by the Philadel-phia Orchestra under the direction of Eugene Ormandy with Emanuel Feuer-mann, solo 'cello; Alexander Hilsberg, solo violin, and Samuel Lifschey, solo

viola.

The fantastic variations on the theme of Cervantes' classic tale is the sixth of Richard Strauss' famous tone-poems. The humor is rich, poignant and graphic, yet happily balanced with a sense of deep pathos and sympathy with the man in his endless endeavors, hopes and failures.

Emanuel Feuermann is one of the greatest 'cello virtuosi; the Philadelphia Orchestra is one of our greatest awardhory.

greatest 'cello virtuosi; the Philadelphia Orchestra is one of our greatest symphony orchestras. Mr. Ormandy has a splendid grasp of the many phases of this Strauss tone-poem. This combination results in a magnificent performance, clean-cut and beautiful to the nth degree. It is one of the finest recordings that we have heard in recent years and should be a "must" for your symphonic library.

Symphony No. 1 in C Major by Bizet, Victor Red Seal Album M-721. Four 12-inch records, eight sides, played by the London Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by Walter Goebr. This early work of Bizet—he was only seventeen when he composed the Symphony—is not a great symphony in any sense of the word. Nevertheless it contains much that is fresh and delightful. It receives an excellent performance by the London Philharmonic Orchestra, under Mr. Goehr's direction. The Symphony occupies only nine sides. The tenth side is given over to "Danse Bohemienne" from Bizet's "The Fair Maid of Firth".

Eleven Piano Pieces, Victor Red Seal Album M-722, five 10-inch records, ten sides. These eleven piano pieces were composed and are played by Sergei Rachmaninoff, famed Russian pianist who is now making his home in America. His revised version of four Preludes, two Etudes, "Melodie in E Major", "Humoresque", "Moment Musical", "Dalsies" and "Oriental Sketch" are played in his inimitable manner. Few pianists combine great technical gifts with a feeling for tone and color to the same extent. Listening to these recordings, one may well understand why the New York and Philadelphia audiences are so enthusiastic over performances by the Russian master.

"Il Trovatore"—Act III: "Ah, Yes! Thou Art Mine" and "Tremble, Ye Tyrants", Victor Red Seal Record 2136, sung by Jussi Bjoerling, tenor, with an orchestra under the direction of Nils Grevillius. Bjoerling has become one of the most popular artists of the Metropolitan Opera Company. This record presents some of his best singing in the two the most popular artists of the Metro-politan Opera Company. This record pre-sents some of his best singing in the two arias from "Il Trovatore" which was heard on the Metropolitan Opera broad-cast of January 11. A very fine record.

Sonata No. 6 in A Major, Boccherini, Victor Red Seal Record 17513, played by William Primrose, viola, with Joseph Kahn at the piano. Primrose is a great violist. This recording presents him in his best form. Joseph Kahn's piano accompaniments are always sympathetic and satisfying.

"Little Jack Horner" and "Ah! Willow", Victor Red Seal Record 2135, sung by Alexander Kipnis, basso, with plano accompaniment by Ernest Victor Wolff. Kipnis, a distinguished basso, lends dignity to every performance. However, his travesty on "Little Jack Horner" (with apologies to Handel) is a little out of his line. "Ah! Willow" on the other side is beautifully sung. There are too few Kipnis records; so you will desire this one for your library. for your library.

"May Night" by Rimsky-Korsakow; Aria "It Is Near to Midnight" from "The Queen of Spades" by Tchaikovsky, Victor Red Seal Record 17559, sung by Irene Jessner with the Victor Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Bruno Relbold. Miss Jessner does some fine singing in these seldom-heard compositions. The orchestral accompaniment under Dr. orchestral accompaniment und Reibold is ample and satisfying.

"Saxo-Rhapsody", Victor Black Label Record No. 36375, played by Sigurd Rascher, saxophone, with Symphony Orchestra directed by Eric Coates, the composer. About a year ago Sigurd Rascher appeared with the New York Philharmonic Orchestra as saxophone soloist and was favorably received by the symphony audience. This recording of the "Saxo-Rhapsody", written especially for Mr.



Learn "HOT" PLAYING

e notes, beligates, embellishments, liquiditons, e notes, neighboring notes, etc. Professionals is students find this course INVALUABLE R PUTTING VARIETY INTO THEIR SOLOS.

dern Dance Arranging Elmer B. Fuchs 370 LEWIS AVENUE

Rascher, discloses some fine saxophone playing that will astonish lovers of all types of music.

"Loch Lomond" and "Land of My Fathers", Victor Black Label Record No. 27227, sung by Paul Robeson, hass, with orchestral accompaniment. This is a fine recording, presenting the colored singer in his best vocal form.

Hungarian Gypsy Music, Decca Album No. 173. Six 10-inch records, twelve sides, played by Magyari and his Hungarian Gypsy Orchestra. Magyari Imre, until his death a short time ago, was one of the most famous Gypsy musiclans of Europe. He never visited the United States, but thousands of tourists brought back tales from Hungary of his wonderful Gypsy Orchestra. This album includes "The One Little Girl in the World", "The Blue Danube", two Csardas, "The Broken Fiddle" and seven other delightful Gypsy melodies. It will be appreciated by lovers of both classical and swing music.

Symphony in D Minor by Cesar Franck, Columbia Masterworks Album M-436. Five 12-inch records, ten sides, played by the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Dimitri Mitropoulos. Mitropoulos' appearance as guest conductor with the New York Philharmonic Orchestra made him an overnight sensation. This recording is played by the orchestra which has been under the direction of Maestro Mitropoulos for the past three years.

three years.

The Franck Symphony is a powerful work, and this performance is soulstirring. Played with superb clarity and body of tone, it is one of the truly fine recordings of the year.

"Invitation to the Dance", Weber-Sto-kowski, Columbia Masterworks Record No. 11481-D, played by the All-American Youth Orchestra under the direction of Leopold Stokowski. This is one of the classics appealing to all types of music lovers. Stokowski's sensitive and scintillating reading endows the old favorite with new life and color. It should be a best seller.

Capriccio Espagnol by Rimsky-Korsa-kov, Columbia Masterworks Album X-185. Two 12-inch records, four sides, played by the Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra of New York under the direction of John Barbirolli. The Capriccio Espagnol has Barbirolli. The Capriccio Espagnol has enjoyed immense popularity ever since its first performance. It is a brilliant com-position and receives fine treatment in this recording by the Philharmonic- Sym-

Twelve Contra-Dances, Beethoven, Columbia Masterworks Album X-184. Two 10-inch records, four sides, played by the Columbia Broadcasting Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Howard Barlow. The term "contra-dance" as applied to these Beethoven pieces has been found to be a corruption of the English "Country Dance". There is little difference between them and the English originals. In this performance Howard Barlow and the orchestra present these dances with verve and delicacy, giving full sweep to the infectious rhythm and naive charm of the music.

Endurance In Trumpet Playing"

By HAYDEN SHEPARD



HAVE received a great number of letters, requesting information vital to trumpet players the world over, and think my readers will be interested in reading some of these letters and my replies to them, which I am incorporating in this month's column.

P. I., Memphis, Tenn., writes: "Three years ago I started to take lessons on an old cornet. Last year I bought a new trumpet, which I play now. As long as I have been playing I have never been able to play high C. I am now playing with a jazz orchestra, or swing, but after the first half hour my, lips swell and start hurting me. My tone is sloppy and weak and I cannot play E or F on the last line. I hardly think this condition is from not playing enough, because I play with an orchestra, and rehearsals and practice at home amount to four to five hours daily. What do you think the trouble is and can you tell me how I can overcome it? Do you think the formation of my teeth and lips have any effect on my trumpet playing? I was told that due to my teeth and my lips I will never be a good trumpet player. Do you think I might have to change to a different instrument? If any, what would you advise?"

Answer: It is very evident that you are suffering from a bad case of over-worked, tired lips. Your lips, no doubt, were never properly developed. This would account for their being unable to stand up under the excessive work that you are now giving them. Your only hope for a strong embouchure is to give your lips a complete rest, if possible, for at least a month and then build them up gradually. This is done by the playing of the proper exercises and by being extremely careful to rest upon the slightest indication of fatigue. It will be impossible for me to pass an opinion as to whether the formation of your teeth is a serious drawback without having seen them. However, only a very few cases of bad teeth formation are to blame for lack of endurance.

J. M. S. Spokane, Wash, writes: "I have received many valuable tips from your

endurance

J. M. S., Spokane, Wash., writes: "I have received many valuable tips from your column and wondered if I may hope for an answer to the following: I have played a trumpet, rather at intervals, for seven years and steadily for the last year. Lately, however, my lips have a tendency to protrude slightly into the mouthpiece. When this occurs I have difficulty in getting true vibration. Sometimes, after playing about an hour, I have difficulty in getting lip vibrations at all, above C on the staff. I lose control of my lower lip and my tonguing, and my upper lip feels 'blown and dry' and burns slightly. I have difficulty in getting A and B above the staff. I wonder if my attempt to change from pressure to non-pressure a year ago would have effected this trouble."

Answer: I have often wondered if my readers do not tire of my reiterated advice to trumpet players with "blown tired" lips, which is so patently your trouble due to an under-developed embouchure. If you will follow the course of exercises outlined in the book I have sent you I feel sure you will overcome some of your present trouble. A good teacher to guide you in your practice would also be of great benefit to you.

A good teacher to guide you in your practice would also be of great benefit to you.

C. B. K., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "What is the correct procedure in drawing up the muscles of the face prior to playing the trumpet? I have played the trumpet for some years and I have lately become aware of the fact that I do not have any method in particular as to lip work. I remember that my lip always held out pretty well under strain, but now I have the utmost difficulty in playing one stretch of band or orchestra rehearsal lasting one hour. That is in regard to the high notes. As long as the note does not go beyond 'E' on the staff I find no difficulty, but the next note, high 'F', is an obstacle to me. My lip does not hurt but it has a sensation of refusing to do the task required of it. Please tell me, if you can, what is the obvious difficulty and how I may remedy the failing."

Answer: There is no such thing as drawing up the muscles of the face prior to starting to play the trumpet. Your trouble is fatigue and weak lips. The answers to letters preceding yours will answer your query as well.

A. D. V., Rechester, N. Y., writes: "I have read that if the throat moves when I am tonguing it is being done wrong. Why is this so? When I tongue quarter notes my throat moves, but when I tongue sixteenth notes it stops. My throat also moves when I play vibrato."

Answer: Do not worry about your throat moving, inasmuch as it concerns

when I play vibrato."

Answer: Do not worry about your throat moving, inasmuch as it concerns staccato tonguing, if you are tonguing correctly. That is, behind the upper teeth. When using a vibrato the throat should not move, as this produces a tone much resembling the bleat of a nanny goat, so common among amateur players. If you do not have a natural vibrato I would suggest that you discontinue it altogether until it is taught to you by a competent teacher.

P. S. T., Buffalo, N. Y., writes: "A short while ago I had occasion to put some vascine on my lips because they were chapped. Later I sat down to play, forgetting about the vascline. I found myself playing much better than I ever did, and from then on I have used a little vascline on my lips while playing. Is there any harm in this method? Will it make hair grow?"

Answer: If you find that you play better with vascline on your lips by all means use it as it cannot harm you in any possible way.

M. W. R. of Los Angeles, Calif., writes: "I have played the cornet for a year and a haif. Lately I have had trouble in getting good high tones. The upper lip and the roof of my mouth get dry when I take in air, and I can hardly make a noise. I would like to know, also, if it is all right for a cornet player to lead an orchestra. I have had some people tell me that it is not proper, and I would like your advice on both of these matters."

Answer: Dry mouth is very often caused by a condition of the stomach. To

Answer: Dry mouth is very often caused by a condition of the stomach. To relieve this watch your general physical condition a bit closer. For temporary relief, suck a mint or life-saver. This will generally stimulate the flow of saliva. Anyone, regardless of what instrument he may play, may lead an orchestra. Harry James and Charley Spivak seem to be doing all right in this field at the present time.

SUSPENSIONS. EXPULSIONS REINSTATEMENTS

SUSPENSIONS

rey Saxe, Gordon H. Seabury, Clifton E. Seaman, George tergren, Man Siegel, Armand N. Santin, Peter Ralph Tortance, Frank Tortand, Osar Tourtelloots, and Trical, Kalvatore Tulipani, Joseph Viola, Joseph L. ext. Leonard A. Welsh, William H. Whiles, Loring H. Hillam (Hucky), Edward N. Wilson, A. Gertrade

Williams (Hurky), Edward M. Willows L. Louing L. Williams (Hurky), Edward M. Willows A. Gertrude Marte. Has the Louin Has the Colin. White Market Mar

Molfgram
loy, Cola, Lemi Sa. 305—Ivan Taylor, Adrian
Lenere Skinner, Rosemary Reinkeiser, Florence

Los, Louis A. Lanyon, Florence Greez, Wm. S. Gaines, Harriert Hendryz, Jack Grewell, Hartierd, Conn., Lean No. 406—Carl Camarata, Alphonso-Leable, Proc. Child.

Loo. Louis A. Lanyen, Florence Greer, Wm. B. Galore, Harriett Hendryz, Jack Grewell, Martierd, Cone., Lean Ne. 486—Carl Camerate, Alphones Louis, Oppe V.Deil.

Met Buriess, Art., Lean Ne. 486—Carl Camerate, Alphones Louis, Duye V.Deil.

Met Buriess, Art., Lean Ne. 276—John Bell, Angelo Captaro, Lewis Frisby, Al Moore.

Castetier, Robert Daridson, Gerald Goodlander, Robert C. Petrotte, Charles Bobb, Kanneth White, Louis Wolf, Jr., Charles F. Wannesh, Lean Martie, Leal Wolf, Jr., Charles F. Wannesh, Lean Martie, Leal Wolf, Jr., Charles F. Wannesh, Lean Martie, Leal Martie, Leal Martie, Leal Martie, Leal Martie, Leal Martie, Leal Martie, Lean Martie, P. Lean Martie, Control, Charles Robert, Pal., Lean Na. 284—John E. Hamp, Harold R. Halter, Heart Office, Martie, Mart

oseph Cavallo, Beo B. Mirabelle, John F. Simpson, Albeit Vieland.

Merristwen, H. J., Lend Ms. 177—Joseph Blumette, dolph Reihman.

Minneapells, Minn., Lend Ms. 75—Gordon C. Allen, ames S. Allen, Lawrence Arndt, B. J. Bakuls, Fred Iradatach, Edgar A. Charles, Anthony Costello, H. A. Tranford, Biot Gene) Farrell, Jos Pilerman, Nyles E. Jachols, Melvin J. Green, Howard M. Hanson, Kenneth L. Hadan, Harland Holman, Rathb E. Holmberg, Arthur A. Hadan, Harland Holman, Roger Johnson, Cliff Johnson, Roger Johnson, W. A. Kunze, con Lewis, Hiske Loopusts, Erik H. Lundquist, Jack Konnara, Alten Markhe, Maradó Mueller, Jack Moroni, G. Obrecht, Riber Loopust, Erik H. Lundquist, Jack Konnara, Alten Markhe, Bruce Patterson, Clifford Samon, Harry M. Taylor, Arthur Teelle, Don Van Metro, C. C. Warmelin, Foster L. Weldon, James Whittock, Marin J. Whitman, A. Widevaren, John M. Wiese, Emil

M. Wiltman, A. Widergren, John M. Wiese, Emilias, Jr.

Hilwaukee, Wis., Least No. 6—John Bauman, Frank
delstein, Sr., Bay E. Better, Oilbert: Dickinson Nam
ho, LeRoy Flick, Herbert Gerkhardt, Thomas F. Hoani,
ing H. Kabiltz, Frank Kunier, George M. Lucle, JaJowan, Raymond Orcholski, Errin E. Pollet, Leonard
data. Dave Bauthori, Kok. Richert, Richert D. Riedel,
and F. Reiss, Rense Serra, Rich J. Shurte, Earle E.
ley, Ferd Red Stangel, Nick Talls, Joseph Tutlin,
a Zweek.

Niley, Ford Red Stanget, Aug. Tolks, goreyn Aucun, John F. Zwerk.
Mankate, Minn., Leesi Ns. 477—Claude Rector, Doroth Toroer, Kenneth Kittleson, Mentreel, Qua., Canada, Leesi Ns. 405—Samuel Cohen, Lurien Lazze, Jean liertrand, Marshaliteum, lewn, Losal Ns. 176—Dayle Arnold, William Remis, Robert Hoy, C. W. Hausafus, John Hollingsworth, Res Ross, Max Rathbun, John Sandvig, Carl Shaff-ner.

Menedville, Pa., Lecel No. 344—J E. Stuart.
Marquotte, Mish., Lecel No. 218—Eugene Hurman, Ciciro
saley, Delvayn Elliott, Ciyde Mteele, Wilho Laine.
Northempton, Mass., Lecel No. 220—Ligori McDonald.
red Kuchapisi, Howard Hillitker, Edward Cerruit, Milton

Iller.

Newark, N. J., Lezzi No. 16—Leonard E. Cousins, Steve alasiewicz (Hail), Count (Lowell) Hartings, William H., Cetrum, Jackson McQueen, Jr., Nicola Mascolo, Jackson, Samuel Pollard, Vincent Rafalowski, Rob Schanck, Deer Rhocansker, Addees St. Martin, Samuel A. Teysiello, Manga, Idabe, Lean He. 422—Reed Sower, Donald Starrights, Pair, Paul Millian, Elmer Bjorner, Earl Forte-

irginia Fair, Paul antingen, a. We. Stewart.
New Haven, Conn. Local No. 234 Fred Dynia, Walter
ynia, Edw. Grafilch, Joseph O'Keefe.
Oshkash, Wis., Local No. 48—Bethe Larson, Max Fuchs,

Oshkash, Wis., Lead Ne. 46—Bethe Larson, Max Fush, lots Founditier.

Oktahema City, Ohle., Lead Ne. 378—Richard E. Bredle,
I. Bacon, W. I. Henson, Clarence Cagle, Raymond Horman, Homer Z. Clemons, Patric Coleman, Ray M. Torss, Jack Cullers, Charles W. Gentry, Tkocity P. Harrel, Hitun D. Johnson, Joseph H. Knoz Robert R. McComba, A. Prision, B. E. (Dick) Reinhard, Joseph C. Firand, Lobert A. D'Andres, M. C. Thompson, Lewis C. Walkins, Pisioffeld, M. J., Lead Ne. 746—Gene Juliano, Irring lerkowitz, Jos. Domenick,
Partis Ambey, N. J., Lead Ne. 373—Frank A. Covino, anuel Deangelo, Burr W. Greene, Howard Henry, Henry Indixection, Wo. Stiller, George L. Russer.

Paisrose, N. J., Lead Ne. 248—Leater Glick, Bob-Donnelly.

Samuel DeAngelo, Hors v.

Samuel DeAngelo, Hors v.

Paisroen, N. J., Leesl Ne. 248-Lester Glick, Bob
Donnelly.

Paisroen, N. J., Leesl Ne. 248-Lester Glick, Bob
Donnelly.

Paeria, III., Leesl Ne. 25-Wiley L. Brackett, Larry J.

Ratkley, J. Eden, Jr., Cilfford J. Fruibrer, Dale Mosley,
Wiltred Rimination, Bernard Trimpe.

Wiltred Rimination, Bernard Trimpe.

Twain Clement, Anthony J. Merchant, Nick Nychey, Genrice
Pellestini, Anthony F. Pissni, Resils A. Rehuster,
Raddine, Calif., Leesl Ne. 133-Jos. Garofalo, Pete Ca
pane, M. V., Leesl Ne. 313-Jos. Garofalo, Pete Ca
pane, Druthy Bachuber, Alberta Salerno.

Redding, Calif., Leen Ne. 113—Albert Forrest, co., tt., Parrel Long, Reme, M. V., Leen Ne. 313—Jes. Garcíalo, Pete Cane. Druthy Bachhuber, Alberts Fallerno. Ban Asteude, Trans. Lean Ne. 23—Joe Cortes, Blanton ocker. Dick Crownover, Pheiden Goldberg, Alice Grobs, and Hernandes, Ramilro Hernandes, A. J. Juace. Olive 270, Jashel Norless Fouga, Charles Balmosek, Ruddiph nehez, Dolly Welton.
Shamferd, Coom., Leval Ne. 626—Joseph F. Burnett, Commissioner, Coom., Leval Ne. 626—Joseph F. Burnett,

Sumford. Conn. Level Me. 626—Joseph F. Burnett, Banto Casetti.

Stratur. III., Least Me. (51—Einer Blazco.

St. Paul, Mina. Leond Me. 30—Etrer (Rudd) Davis, Rebert F. Hyrnes, Wm. R. (Hulle) Rly.

Beriangfield, III., Leond Me. 53—Robert Crowder, James Harris, Wm. Mills, Lewis Norvell, Frank Perkins, Millton Harry, Goroze Roberts, John Smith, Theodore Winston.

Teravis. Orl., Casasia, Leond Me. 146—Max Brown, Coar Rurneld, Charles M. Cawler, Vincent Corowan, Laurie Cormier, Ruby Phonibon, Mrs. Winstreel Investigation of the Communication of the Commun

Tuesses, Ariz. Lead Ne. 771—Renter Bustman.
Tuesses Barriett, Wm. Bruer, Rarch B. Bradfield, Wm.
Blebl, Huro DiCento, James H. Dempsey, Albert Dona,
Lead Temmun.
Lead Temmun.
Lead Renter Eddie J. Gornik, Lee Renter Barries, Wray
Hill, Lawrence Hammer, Melvin J. Hupp, Lester M.
Leed, Benry Milles, Jos. T. Mentzer, Andrew Mack, Eddie
fosaberg, Burgen, Neddert, James Oniko, Harry Schramm
Rop, Stumpp, Victor Rowalter, Arthur Samuels, Barel
terens, Frank Schwarta, John T. Stolka, Alfred VaraAndrew Ser.

UTTS:

UT

EXPULSIONS

Blaters.

Degret, Mich., Leal No. 5—Wayne R. Rooth, Roberts, John Burts.

Ety, New, Least No. 212—Joe Carder, Lern Halverson, Marinetts. Wis., Least No. 35—Jack DeGaynor, Jankwill Tony Glarloon. Michael O'Connor.

23. Themas. Out., Canada, Least No. 633—Robert Inglisyantis Redding, Russel Roper, Section Wash., Least No. 75—Jack W. Hennisse, Rey univer. Violet Balley, Nava G. Andrews, Al L. Riled. Washington, D. C., Least No. 181—Percy O. Barber, Moory Dougherty.

REINSTATEMENTS , Lord No. 600-Max H. Miller, Edwir

Arten St. Leas Ha. 24—Rill Gwem, Mildred Luta, Ahran, Ohia, Leas Ha. 24—Rill Gwem, Mildred Luta, Patales Barry, Charles B. Handt, Robert Ornin, Waltener Benry, Harry Gilerest, May O'Tode, Robert Thompser Bire, Harold Rice, Harold W. 244—Russell W. Peters, Antipe. Wia, Leas Ha. 244—Russell W. Peters, Antipe. Wia, Leas Ha. 244—Russell W. Peters, St. Law Ha. 244—Russell W. Peters, Antipe. Wia, Leas Ha. 244—Russell W. Peters, Manual Richerton, Nuncio Minetaned, Antendo Petraes, Stdney B. Hambro, Edward Transform.

FREE OFFER FOR RECORDING **MACHINE OWNERS** to prope that SELMER DISCS give better MUSIC and VOICE REPRODUCTION! DILLAGENE Vocalist, Western

If you own a recorder, send only 6c postage . . . we'll send you one 25c Selmer Recording Disc without charge or obligation. Just fill in and return coupog, today. Offer expires February 1, 1941.

ONLY SELMER DISCS have all these feathers Stroboscopic Label checks turntable speed. Clean curling. Long lasting, Less surface noise. Approved by re-examination service, Underwriters' Laboratories. Used in testing professional band instruments.

88.	Used	In	testic	19	pro	fess	ione	ıl ba	nd	Ins	hun	nenh
5	eli	m	PT	000	ept.	12	2 3 Selm	Elich or Dis	car	, in	dia	ne of
Na	me.		•	n	eares	das	ter.)	enclo	10 6	c in	slac	sps.
Ad	dress.					****	****	****		4+>	****	
	y & Ste										***	***
My	Olac Do	anle	's Nas	00	2016			****				

LIP-FIFYFD Is now used by Symphony Men to Build and Pep-up Embouchure. ED. MASACEK and F. HOLZ, Trumpeters of Chicago Sym.; C. PARLANTE, Ist Trumpet of Baltimore Sym., are all wellpleased users. LIP-FLEXER IS A HANDY
VEST POCKET MACHINE necessary to Brass
and Wind Players. Price Only \$2,00.

Einhorn Bros. 9833 NORTH 1846 ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Beaver Fells, Pa., Lond Na. 82—Levis Ferfell, Emmet list, Patsy Manauett.
Concerd, M. H., Lecal Ne. 374—Edward Boulay.
Cleveland, Ohio, Lecel Ne. 4—Quitino Antonini, William Herrman, William Hed Woodrow, William J. Valko, E. A. Nichols, John Dioria, Anne Hoed, Frittie Santa Cama, C. Woodbury, Boyd Grant, Asnee Eskritze, Joe Thomas, Edwin Z. Limono, Gerry (Smith) Gessel, Edwin Z. Limono, Gerry (Smith) Gessel, Canger, Wys., Lecal Na. 381—Cora Brodling, Hart Concess, June Canderson Decker, Join Gmintz, Al Jankins, unantita Lopez, Guy Wright
Chicago, Ill., Lecal Ne. 16—Joe (Wings) Manusone, Crimado Moreno, M. J. Doyle, Arthur W. Hunt, Fastence Gurry, Lewis W. Fresco, Harry B. Josephantz, Jack Fuller, Jules K. Stein, Nieghen (Lije) Luinasowski, Paul Stud) Meddelsolm.

cisti, Texas, Lecal No. 644 Jose A. Munta Corpus Carletti, Teras, Lesai Ne. 644—Jose A. Mantaivo, Corpus Carletti, Teras, Lesai Ne. 664—Peter Indelicato, Duskirk, N. Y., Lecai Ne. 166—Peter Indelicato, Dallas, Teras, Lesai Ne. 147—Duskirk, Duskirk, N. Y., Lecai Ne. 147—Duskirk, Duskirk, Lesai Ne. 147—Duskirk, Duskirk, Lesai Ne. 147—Duskirk, Dallas, Teras, Lesai Ne. 147—Letter, Teras, Welf, Montre Robertson, George C. Harren, Waltace Call, Wm. C. Gooden, Cric Hildebrandt, Thousaire Hulbert, George Farent, Sammpnoe, Escarce Callaway, Emerson (Houl) Data, Ed. I. Frees, Frank Janzo, Everette McCrary, Deswer, Celes, Lesai Ne. 226—Call Holling, Robert Carlette, Carl

ma. Obis. Leed No. 320—Heavy Barber. Lee Warneds, mphis. Yera. Local Ma. 71—11. J. Melias. Jr. managatis. Bilan. Leed No. 73—End Strana, Jr. Externeyer. Authors Costello. Fred Braddisch, Latt. Arthur M. Amana, John M. Wiese, H. A. Chan-Ralph Holinders, Jack. J. McNaman, Jacob Heide-

Mantresi, Que., Canada, Lecai Ne. 406—Henjamum temberg, Milwaukee, Wis., Lecai Ne. 587—Wm. Joseph, Charles Milwaukee, Wis., Lecai Ne. 587—Wm.

bannon,
Marwood, Mass., Loral No. 343—3. Patton, P. Kravits.
Morthampten, Mass., Loral No. 220—1rs. A. Dushina.
Naw Haves, Cann., Lead No. 234—F. Campbell Good,
seeph Gludice, Donald Mayers.
Memark, N. J., Lead No. 16—Stanley Routing, Howard
acter, Larry Breen, Herbert Chuker Parisan.
Nawark, N. J., Branch No. 16—58 No. 16—Addisor F. Rolleder, Joseph F. Eckert, Stephen Holden, Charles E.
Schotze J. Rubert New Company Company Company E.
Schotze J. Rubert New Company Company

older, Joseph F. Eckert, Riephen Soldan, Charles E. Colder, J. Rubert Ham.

Nasa, Calif., Local No. 344—D. O. Reavis.
New Orisan, La. Leai No. 174—Chester Craig.
Philadelphio, Pa., Leai No. 174—Chester Craig.
Philadelphio Chester Craig.
Phil

Jano, Milton Sommer,

Fordia H. Leed No. 25—Wn. L. Rose,

Fordia H. Leed No. 25—Wn. L. Rose,

Peth Hardd Holmes, Hardd Settle, Wn. L. Frech,

Richard Young,

Pithburgh, Pa., Lead No. 25—Jon Assen, Ju. J.

Franc, Kenneth Kapphan, Alvee Martin, Vinsust Searda
malla. ranc, Armira, Armira, Lees No. 784—Bareld Chamberlain, Postless, Mich., Lees No. 113—Larry Craix, Lee T. Roddieg, Ceilf., Lees No. 113—Larry Craix, Lee T. Redester, N. Y., Lass No. 66—Harold B. Harper, Craix Fell Shackleford, St. Paul, Minn., Lees No. 36—Joseph H. Fileroni, 32, Filtre), Charles Whatten, Corimon Jordan, Jack

orter, Ma., Lord Na. 2.—Ten Huichtmen, Jenes C., Parker, Herrein Libertenn, Geraldine steueckel, abeil Pielman, Russell Settler, Raymond Rach, Sc. Cloud, Minn., Lord Na. 530—Mrs. Gerard Wagner, Suckasa, Wash, Lord No. 105—Curi Stullenberger, Jash July. hart.

11. Thomas, Ont., Counds, Local No. 533—Salem Person.

12. Thomas, Ont., Counds, Local No. 533—Salem Person.

13. Past, Minn., Local No. 36—Gerald M. (Jerry) onns., Charles E. (Saldies Futles.

13. Beattle, Wash., Local No. 76—Past Turmare, Marjorio Selling, Vol. 10. Country, Ed. Simington, France Person.

14. Cound. Local No. 76. Nounce County Local No. 626 Louis Schuchal, Walter Co. Charles Ross, Rasil Plusnin, Joseph Coleman, Market Letter Marken, Nice Letter, Petersburg, Fla., Local No. 427 Trains Fitch. Ripper.

hm Bipper.
Tuesse, Ariz., Loud Ne. 771—Boss Charls.
Torre Haute. Ind., Loud Ne. 25—Mason Mosel.
Torre Haute. Ind., Loud Ne. 25—Mason Mosel.
Taunties, Mass., Loud Ne. 244—Cyun. Rullock.
Tarests, Oat., Carada, Liend Ne. 148—Wes., Jacksey, Alfred
Jamel Rylond, James Hyron, Donatian R. Friber, Alfred
Jameland, Starray McFachern. W. A. dRuby-Muln.
Quientesse, Pa., Loud Ne. 308—Fran Moneyt. Pad. nderson. Washington, D. C., Local No. 161—Jan Garber, M. ohls. C. R. Carr, M. DeWitt, Dev. Clements. H. G. Wissenstein Rapids, Win., Local No. 610—Promits

Werester, Mans., Loui No. 143-1. Alphono-Mathles Winesbeg, Mans., Canada, Loui No. 186-4. Sain 2. Hattle W. McPaleron, X. Zollish, M. Oaman, M. Wil-cox, T. Toman, M. Martin, M. Caman, M. Wil-cox, T. Toman, P., Loui No. 140-Albert Loui, Raich Caller, Done, Meelan,

Local Reports

LOCAL NO. 1, CINCINNATI, ONIG embers: Alfred R . Harmon, Boger C. Ha

ACAL NO. 1. GINCINBATI. CMIC Memory and the property of the pr

nati. Warfer, over Marker, John Howard New Benners. Bob Beeh, John Howard New Benners. Bob Beeh, John Howard New House, Special member: Leater Natches Stores. Besigned: Irene Nordin, SI Schaefer, Jane Stores. Dance! Marker Gribbell, Humay Van Gudell. Transfers dance! Renorth Armer. Transfers deposited: Endort L. Goodell, 882; Wm. J. Calonett. 250.

Transfers members: Bay Herbeck, 47; Earl White, 137; Transfers members: Bay Herbeck, 47; Earl White, 137; 138.

Tanalera deposited: Robert L. Goodall, ser; wm. L. Buchock, 290.

Tractice and the Robert L. Bark White, 127; Tractice and the Robert L. Bark White, 127; the Robert L. Robert L

LOCAL NO. 1. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. members: Edward H. Graef, Jos. B. Hayden, St.

New mesters: Edward H. Graet, Jos. R. Heydeo, St. Schwart.

Transfers depdsited: Richard Green, 228; George Jameston, 245; Haiold Kooken, 230; Walter Lauterbach, 25.

Transfers withdrawn: Barry Chappell; 280; E. L. Dails, Lipda Bustin, both 23.

Transfers withdrawn: Barry Chappell; 280; E. L. Dails, Lipda Bustin, both 24.

Traveling members and bands: Duer Truex Trie, Alvin Jumps, John Gillingdo Andy Hanson, Robert Allison, Don Walter, Orrin Tacket, Dick Cime, Jack, Kirk, Bob Shres, Irving illren, Eugene Donnelly, Deacon Dunn-Ployd Campbell, Arthur Chenowth, Jack Chapman, Jack Batter, Did. Borded Chaffer, Lucky Millsonder, Manny Traeger, Tet Traves, Ted Wess, Lawrence Wik, John Chappell, Arthur Chenowth, Kramer, Ray Hyman, George Holland, John Keiser, Norman Stemmer, Louis Inghey, Martin Kramer, Ray Hyman, George Hein, Martin Bl. Try, Stack Davis, Advan Beilli, Trans. Water, Harrison Webb Salim, 381.

New members: His Webb Salim, 382.

New members: His Webb Salim, 383.

New members: His Webb Salim, 383.

New members: His Webb Salim, 383.

New members: His Webb Salim, 384.

New members: His Webb Salim, 384.

New members: His Webb Salim, 385.

Transfers insued: Velma Wunnch, Jean Skluner, Berniee Borch, Walter Mastemather, Jr., Martin Hoffman, Jr., Marjorle Stubley, Freu Schillinger, Joe Kottsbeck, Fred Wamer, Joseph Lopes, Rausell Robknam, William Intelligent, 1811

Alter

solva oden, Sam Ed.

Car-

Supres D. J.

"Hitoria

harles

fownid es E.

Frank DiSte-urlett,

Jee De Fresch. los. J. Searda eriain,

therman Jose Jumm rueckel.

e, Jiek

Feggs-

Watter legrove.

Fitch.

Andrew. Alfred

Martin Gurnet in Evi-

Mathleu tair Matra Katra

Bargolni, Arthus Belsey, George Barron, Joe Kottsbreck, Lloyd Daigle, C. Earl Ficlaner, Elmer Trutcch, Frank E. Vernaci.

LOCAL MO. 4. CLEVELANS, OR10

New members: Hareld Les Cowan, Julius L. Beerg, Bobart L. Elben, Steve F. Kruise, Hichard L. Lidrbauch, Resigned Edward Shapeth, S. Mchols, G. Grand Edward Shapeth, S. Mchols, G. Grand G. Grand G. Grand G. Grand Fischer, Bill Hammond, Harry E. Freedling of Joseph Grand, Billy Zarenba, Transfers deposited Max Miller, Don Bagal, Sid Fisher, Marquette, Espeliah, Ed. Minetion, Carl Martin, Eddie Urban, Gigan Tripp, George Fenton and Orchestra, Gary (Rusris) Je Boan, Francis R. Brown, Duna, Grand G. Grand G. Grand G. Martin, Eddie Urban, Gigan Tripp, George Fenton and Orchestra, Gary (Rusris) Je Boan, Francis R. Brown, Duna, Gigan Tripp, George Fenton and Orchestra, Gary Andrew Stanley and Orchestra, Lowellan Ledoux and Orthophysics, Grand G. Gra

Resimeré Otte Englehrt, Mobrit E. Rein (Rothilabere)

Fransfere deposited B. S. Carr, Thiaton Rogenger, Sid Nedalaky, Monterey Mireles (Dun Publio). William Wyrick, Richard Kries, James L. Castell, Leantine Gerry Jewes, Leantine Gerry Leantine, Leantine Gerry Leantine, Leantine Gerry Leantine, Leantine Gerry Leantine, Lean

Travelina membera: Glen Gray and Orchestra,

LOCAL NO. 3. OLTROIT, SIGH.

The decelerat Hurard J. Dasharrah, Wancette Paulino
Editarrah, Arthur A. Reaske, Arbur L. Darit, Joanelle
Desten, Michales Makar, Warra M. Bushy, Marry Grenteres Greeney, Edward Alexander, Lock C. Barnal, Weeley
Gronney, Edward Alexander, Lock C. Barnal, Weeley
Gronney, Railland, Locard Krivy (Schick), S. Julius,
Kallimal, Locard Krivy (Schick), S. Julius,
Kallimal, Locard Krivy (Schick), S. Julius,
Kallimal, Locard Krivy (Schick), S. Julius,
K. Genzie E. Perry, Richard E. Frallips, L.

Eugene Banches, Herbert Simon, Frank Rinco, Ver J.

Gancer, Kambell W. Valleus, Labort J. Frank

Edited Preve, Constitution, S. Julius, Mark

Filosop, J. Monitgomery, Lyel Labinat, Far Eugeney, Mark

Edited Prever, Desarias Rumpo, Robert Besty, Peter Arkerman, S. Richard Combingtons, Morgan D. Milley, Esbert

Rodriguez, Les T. Bacher, John Kaulmann, David Flucker,

Smeroon Hun David, Jeh Tressey, Jow W. Flume, Porran

Lang, Art Monney, Rusand La Frise, James Deland, Clar
voor-Rasche, Bhilter Stiveratore, Stephen Ouler'ste, Thomas

Transfers imposited: Justin J. Vanless.

Transfer mpaired: Justin J. at Transfer mpaired: Justin J. at MM Martin and Orderton, 320; Marsuma Arden, and MM Martin and Orderton, 320; Marsuma Arden, and Ordestra. 1; Gordon Ordestra, 32; Was. J. Gower and Ordestra. 1; Gordon Sulltyn, 249; Fuebet Maddun 171; Was. Rewill. 33; 39/ Zald, 149; Lenous Celler and Ordestra, 32; 39/ Zald, 149; Lenous Celler and Ordestra, Martin Mar

nolds, 71; Henry T. Menerman, 10; Sam Clay, 67; Little Joe Hart, 10; Richard Harter, 315; Wun. F. Moon, Hobert Japes, both 3; Wan. J. Vincent, 863; Wan. J. Gower and Orchestra, 4; Francis Maddun, 771; Mel Marvin and Or-chestra, 37; Carlton Hauck and Orchestra, 17. Resigned: Bert Mandel, Helen Pope.

seo Mar. 10. Richard Rattes, 245; Wun. F. Moon, Hobert Jogres, both 3; Wan. J. Vincent, 363; Wan. J. Gower and Orrhestra, 47; Paralton Hauck and Orrhestra, 17. Resigned: Sert Mandel, Helen Pope.

LOGAL NO. 5. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.

Now members: Arrhur Guenther, Elizabeth Futherlandson, Billy Marchitan and Committee and Com

LOCAL NO. 8, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

New Memberr, Joe Pomanaki, Wm. Pomanaki, Resigned H. Gus Euroman.
Resigned H. Gus Euroman.
Transfers Issued: Cleir D. Clark, John Mcklroy, Gev. Ruborceets, Hall Taft. Welter V. Liberace, Hilmar Radtke, Cully Reess, Al Verdi.
Transfers deposited: Robert K. Heen, Robert K. Kunaboth 10; Francis Waiswalole, 802; John Kunama, 5; Class.
H. Rotrette, 302; Pedro Noriera (DeLeon), 10; Paul McCurmick, Herry C. Williams, both 73; Mitchell Palawaola, 5; Fred Ludwick, Jr., Dob Optiz, Barney Koppitch, Maytice Amon, all 4.
Traveling bands: Fred Hashel, Jack Crawford, both 10; Will Obdorne, 802; Ray Duerabetzer, 309; Carl Lorch, 28; Orrin Turker, 10; Red Nichols, 802; Tom Temple, 337; Cliff Kres, 30; John Dudy, 188; Ace Brigode, 1; George Cliff Kres, 30; John Dudy, 188; Ace Brigode, 1; George Cliff Kres, 30; John Dudy, 188; Ace Brigode, 1; George Cliff Kres, 30; John 19; Jack Russell, 10; My Minleye Laws), 166; Neymour Lieberman, 10.

Corean, P. Schutzer, R. Rumberg, A. Pripadene, M. Corean, P. Fisher, A. Biler, M. Novilin, E. Kurtz, Mar Rich, all 802.

LOCAL MO. 16, NEWARK, M. J.

New members: Charles Fletcher, Casper Rabito, Louis Danello, Specier Lee Crabitere, Villa Maca.

Transfers assued: Robert Roy, Bader Jesett, Jack Miller, Larry Breen, James McGarvey, Charles Frazier, Ben Graver, Joe Ponte.

Transfers deposited: Stanley King, Jack Berman, Bando D. Deems, Ledyard Landis, Jr.; Frank Gusto, Charles Murray, Jay Mills, Clavis Rogers, W. V. R. Cadmus, Roland J. Mills, R. M. Lindhom, Wando J. Mills, Doloys Woodward, all 802; Sammy Lafason, 220; Hai Briege, Jr.; Transfers returned: William Ehlers, John Anelli, J. Malers, Antonio Vidal, Casper Rabito, Dave Ostrow, Jose N. Oriz, Philli O. Sm. Elli Louis Landon, Deems, Ledyard Landis, Jr.; Frank Gusto, Lawrence Hart, Clavis House, H. F. Creme, James Dorsey, Nathan Lobovsky, Tom Hall Lee, D. M. Matteson, J. D. Campbell, Nathan Kolomonson, Guy W. Smith, Jr.; Joseph Lippman, Jack Ryan, Dolph M. Schutz, Bam Bulstritte, Milliam Rauer, B. M. Haymer, Nathan Kaselsler, all 802.

Traveling members: Glein Gray, Kenneth Bargent, Walter Hunt, Grady Watts, Tony Brizilla, Stanley Dennie, Frank Davis, Dan William Rauch, Frank Rysts, Dan P. Andrea, William Rauch, Frank Rysts, Dan P. Andrea, William Rauch, Frank Royts, Dan P. Charles, Cy Baker, Jack Blanchezter, all 802.

System Moward Hall, Art Ralston, Charles Hutchearder, Cy Baker, Jack Blancheette, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 29, DENVER, COLO.

New members: Lols Baker, Anthony Muro.
Transfers deposited: Robert Le Ven, 316: Jerry Mix, 8;
Leater Pinter, 10; Bred G. Tafoya, 381; Vernou M. Gremsias, 47.

Transfer withdrawn: Leater Pinter, 10.
Transfers issued: George Bicket, Walter Birkedahl, Lester Bowes, Rob Carroll, Art Kramish, Frank (Pat) Itatieson, Herbert Schumann, Warpe Roow, Nathan Bidon, Mary Dubbs Tuttle, Ben Keeler, Ed Young.
Letter Issued: Anthony Muro.
Transfer issued: Anthony Muro.
Transfer with Ballet Bonavan, Margaret House, E. L. McCloy, Clayton Simons, F. A. Thaler, Jake Vincent, Lorn Wallasse.
Traveling members: Robert Holt, 787; Ben Kaal, 802; Victur Kalelles, Alex Lacey, Emanuel Prager, all 10; bouglas liraylis, Earl Piedger, Par Hill, Helding Holmberg, all 478; Leonard Morris, 266; Grady Mullins, 312; H. A. Vauchn Donald Boyd, both, 697; A. B. Green, 147; Jimmie Hooore, 479; John Slattery, Lillian Blattery, both 10; tark Laceh, 32; Hud Kessen, 30; Edward Sullikan, 10; Taul Kleere, 196; D. E. Goldwell, 26; Angelo Syracure, A. P. Keeler Bill Blatt, Ramon Mrcion, Churica, 25; Demaidson, 323; Hobert Davidson, 228; Hen S. Hawkins, 165; Fells; Waker, 532; Francis McCarly, 36; A. R. Rendeled, 300; James Salisbury, Hurdett Mtrayer, both 228; Nicholas Musoline, 285; Charles Paign, 7.

LOCAL NO. 23, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS nuters deposited: J. W. Conrad, 204; Vernon May-432; Robert Rodrigues, Jesus Villa, nuters issued: Amos Ayals, Jesus Villa, listed: M. Calo, Num. B. Ceyer, B. Kendall, Wm.

Transfers Issued: Aum A. M. H. Geyer, R. Kendall, Wm. Editated M. Calo, Nm. H. Geyer, R. Kendall, Wm. Travelling members: Louis Armstrong, Sheiton Hemphill, Wm. Dillard, Frank Gilbreath, Norman Green, Geo. Washinston, Carl Fry. J. C. Illigationshum, Jos Garlinot Lander, Garlinot Lander, John Williams, Luis Russell, all 802; Herman Waidmann, E. J. Rucker, both 147; Eugene Dragoo, 19; Chan Chandler, Doyle Young, Eddle Wendler, all 150; Harold Turner, 282 Carver Laughlin, 244; Garth Cashion, 679; Allen C. Bmith, 21; 1, R. Williams, George Italay, both 94; Det Guuttney, Frank Tabb, Shetman Hayes, both 94; Det Guuttney, Frank Tabb, Shetman Hayes, both 95; Both Moonan, 73; Wondy Nelson, Dick Dildins, Charles Broad, Joe Readdino, Bob Ralley, Ken Robison, Sanford Balley, all 41.

charles Broad, Joe Seardino, Bob Halley, Ken Bublison, Sanford Balley, all 41.

LOCAL NO. 24, AKRON, ON10

New members: Clifford Soule, Emily Mae Simmons, Jack P. Marin, Letena Bubl, Harry Clark, Robert Carulhers, Ralph Tancledi, Robert Hartman, Estelle Ruth, Herbert Conrad, Retty Jetlon, Tom E Younbes.

Transfer member: Rarmond O. McAler Buth, Herbert Conrad, Retty Jetlon, Tom E Younbes.

Transfer member: Rarmond O. McAler Grost, Mildred Latz, Ralph Tancledi, Jack Rice, Valois Turner, Norwood Carnes, Praguate I Blanchi, Joe Wyand, Marie Grost, Mildred Latz, Ralph Tancledi, Jack Rice, Valois Turner, Norwood Carnes, Praguate Bublina, Walter Remeckar, Edward Temmin, Transfers withdrawn: Harl Smith, Paul Bergewer, Paul Ryage, Jesse Hurley, Mai Hoffman, Harl String, Paul Bergener, Zigmund Rogers, Rudy Bundy, San Rilmon, Hos Schluss, Earl Hutley, Mel Hoffman, Paul Riege, Paul Bergener, Zigmund Rogers, Rudy Bundy, San Rilmon, Hos Schluss, Earl Hutley, Paul Heley, Russell Golity, Dick Righty, Chet Bundy, Dick Keen, Arthur Sleed (Ranley) Jack Semudiarman, Al Weber, Walter Nick Chriter, Philip E. Nergal, Sarter Bussell, Edward J. Miller, Henry Rose, Bruce Bussell.

Beward J. Miller, Henry Rose, Bruce Russell.

LOCAL NO. 25, TERRE HAUTE, IND.

New members: Jack Moore, George Davis, Raphael Heaton, Gerald Coopet.

Traveling members: Hank Moore, Lew Masill, Albert Olson, Byron Baster, Osne Leetch, Jack McKown, Edwin Morrisaette, Myron Kegbeln, all 102; Wollilam P. Billman, 36; Alvin Josips, Gene Patton, Tom Boyer, Down Rester, Myron Kegbeln, all 102; Wollilam P. Billman, 36; Alvin Josips, Gene Patton, Tom Boyer, Down Perhalti, Bob Hadder, Roser Rester, Poyest Foreman, Ted Lockwood, Merrill Moore, Rogers, Foyse Foreman, Ted Lockwood, Merrill Moore, Hogers, Hurch Composit, Nat Walter, Oscar Bradley, Frank Pasler, Al Morgan, Flord Turnham, Qudelli Martyn, 8d Moore, Rogers Hurd, Hritt Woodman, Alan Durham, Poyest Powell, Walter Williams, Paul Campbell, all 1767; Ir Hilven, Bob Visin, 26 Hill, Bruce Johnson, Clist Hown, Walter Woodward, Bob Bond, Dave Hirtley, Merch Copystal Rose Hose, Clist Hown, Walter Woodward, Bob Bond, Dave Hirtley, Americ Pescell, Sci George, Bob Chem, Bill Clist, and Parker, Bor Percell, Roser, Bob Chem, Bill 162, Dec Barroy, Sci Carlole Rolder, 414; James Roseck, 25; Paul Miller, 141; Fred Morgan, 388; Howard Ember, 32; Robert Heisley, 351; Richard Ellis, 141; Paul Barker, Berrelt Garker, Bob Poice, Bob Clime, 121; Paul Barker, Berrelt Garker, Bob Poice, Bob Clime, 121; Paul Barker, Berrelt Garker, Bob Poice, Bob Clime, 121; Paul Barker, Berrelt Garker, Bob Poice, Bob Clime, 121; Paul Barker, Berrelt Garker, Bob Poice, Bob Clime, 122; Robert Heisley, 351; Richard Ellis, 141; Paul Barker, Berrelt Garker, Bob Poice, Bob Clime, 122; Robert Heisley, 351; Richard Ellis, 141; Paul Barker, Berrelt Garker, Bob Poice, Bob Clime, 122; Robert Heisley, 351; Richard Ellis, 141; Paul Barker, Bor Poice, Bob Clime, 141, 142; Paul Barker, Bob Poice, Bob Clime, 141, 142; Paul Barker, 141; Paul Ba

Vice President, Cary L. Robards, Jr.; Secretary, J. D. Edie: Treasure, A. Kiefer, Trustees, John W. Glasgow, A. Marinello, Don M. Elkin: Examining Board, Joe Jacobs, H. A. Mallury, Ned Piecrop, Defeater to Trades and the Content of the Content of

Hyser, 3; John P. Huski, 10; Dave Lengrel, 66; John Huska, U. & Guerino, both 16, Nesigned: Howard T. Mattaon.

Taveling members: John La Mothe, 188; Eldon D'Orlo, 70; Robert J. Hyser, 3; John P. Huski, 10; Dave Langvel, 10; Robert J. Hyser, 23; John P. Huski, 10; Dave Langvel, 10; Robert J. Hyser, 23; John P. Huski, 10; Dave Langvel, 10; Harry James, 147; Claude R. Lakey, 64; Claude M. Bowen, 199; Datton Historia, 24; Thurman Teague, 18; Heron, 199; Datton Historia, 24; Langvel, 24; Langvel, 25; Langvel, 26; Langvel, 2

Transfer returned: Sherrell Besson.

Transfers assed: Reith Horton, Prancis Johno, Sherrell Besson.

Resigned: Cecil C. Phelps.

Transfers deposited: Jud Poster. 103; John A. Bothweil, Nick Vias, Harold W. Lecatake, Joseph F. Franks.

E. J. Polk, Elms Witte, Howard Neston, Waity Moran, Vilneent Hell., Chairles Habrchmidt, all 10.

Lean Hell, Chairles Habrchmidt, all 10.

Lean Lean Lean Hell, Chairles Habrchmidt, all 10.

Resigned: Cecil C. Phelps.

Tyareling members: James L. Campbell, LeRoy Wasson, Nick Hell, Chairles Hell, Chairles C. Cambell, LeRoy Wasson, Nick Hell, Chairles Hell, Chairles C. Cambell, LeRoy Wasson, Nick Hell, Chairles Hell, Chairles C. Cambell, LeRoy Wasson, Nick Hell, Chairles Hell, Chairles C. Cambell, LeRoy Wasson, Nick Hell, Chairles Hell, Chairles C. Cambell, LeRoy Wasson, Nick Hell, Chairles C. Cambell, LeRoy Wasson, Nick Hell, Chairles C. Cambell, LeRoy Wasson, Nick Hell, Chairles C. Cambell, Chairles Hell, Chairles Hell, Chairles C. Cambell, Chairles Hell, Chairles C. Harles Meller, Chairles C. Cambell, Chairles C. Cambell, Chairles Hell, Chair

Officers for 1841: President, Tony Ambrose, Vice Pendident, Jasse Shultz, Hercetary, Rudolph Sadar Transurer, Lloyd Hicks; Hustd of Directors: Gleon Peterson, James Oritin, William Youe, Mr. Carl Headland, Robert Rett, Joe Ambrose.

LOCAL NO. 19, BELLEVILLE, ILL.

New number: Norman Raab,
Transfers deposited: Ruth Farley Brudee, II, A. Cohen,
buth 10; Fred Querlo, 30,
Resigned: Harry M. Ackerman, Jr.

Transfers deposited: Ruth Farley Bruder, II. & Cahen, both 10; Fred Querto, 350.
Resigned: Harry M. Ackerman, Jr.

LOCAL No. 30, 87, PAUL, MINN.

New mombers: Wm. J. Vanderlick, Fullman O. (Tom) Poilerson, Mrs. Thomas L. Hanson, Thomas L. Hanson, William H. Lescher, John F. Coughlin, Stanley A. Mampel, Wm. J. Lundahl, Richard W. Valek.

Transfers deposited: Buddy Fisher, 10; Jas. A. Wolfe, Claries Postin, both 2; Fells Walker, Ed. Donaldson, 525; Robert Davislon, Rurdett Strayer, James Salisbury, all Laplante, 10; James E. Fay, Harry Vann, M. D. Groubb, McCarthy, 36; Niestes E. Hawkins, 655; Francis McCarthy, 36; Niestes E. Fay, Harry Vann, M. D. Groubb, McCarthy, 36; Niestes E. Fay, Harry Vann, M. D. Groubb, Roland Wilhelmener, Gleen Brandy, Phill Couner, all 106; Edward E. Goldley Young, Lester Bowen, Art Kramish, Hen Keeler, Nathan Nidon, Walter Literdahl, Anthony Muro, at 20; George Lang, 550; Edw. N. Plee, Dale E. Herler, and Mrs. (Eddley) Young, Lester Bowen, Art Namish, Hen Keeler, Nathan Nidon, Walter Literdahl, Anthony Muro, at 20; George Lang, 550; Edw. N. Plee, Dale E. Herler, and Mrs. (Eddley) Young, Lester Bowen, Art Wolfe, Marser Boston, ben 2; Pella Walker, Ed. Donaldson, 531; Mrs. (Eddley) Young, Lester Bowen, Art Golden, Mrs. (Eddley) Young, Lester Bowen, Art Golden, Mrs. (Eddley) Young, Lester Bowen, Mrs. (Eddley) Mrs. (Edwardson, Edwardson, T. Mrs. (Edwardson, Mrs. (Edwardson

LOCAL NO. 31. MAMILTON ON18
Omer for 1941: President, Robert Webb; Vice-President, Le Imme;
Louis Pipper;
Le Imme;
Le I

Concern for 1941: President, John F. Blasett; The-resident, C. Whiting; Recerciary, W. J. Dart; Treasurer, V. Orayardri; Delegate to National Convention, W. Dart.

New members: Lynn Frazier, by McFarland, Deryl II.
Dack, Perry Waltes.
Traveling members: Clayton Harbur, Bill Ormisten,
Jim Knoz, Forrest Miles, Buddy Lathrop, Jim Brown,
Gorge Drew, Jimmy Hammer, Bud Bainer, Bill Saith,
Flord D. Bender, Art. Harris, Dagene Crabb, J. (Beerjswoogle' Michalek, Cyric Bynom, Rus-Chambere, Bac Carle,
Joe McAnarney, Browder Richmond, Vincent Tharp,

(Continued on Page Thirty-one)

FOX. S. M.
winona:
Cmapiewski, Harry J.,
Owner, Manhattan Night

MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

Mioonglow Club.
KANSAS CITY
Antonello, John.
Cox. Mrs. Evelyn
Fox, S. M.
Holm, Maynard G.
Lucile Paradise Nite Club.
Sam D. and Lucille Webb,
Managera,
Thudium, H. C., Asst. Mgr.,
Watson, Charles C.
MEXICO:
Gilibert, William.
MORTH KANSAS CITY:
Cook, Bert, Manager, Ballroom, Winnwood Beach.
Rolla:
Shubert, J. S.

Perry, T. G.

Glikison, Lorene. Miconglow Club, KANSAS CITY

Shubert, J. S. ST. JOSEPH:

Moist, Don

BT. JOSEPH:
Thomas, Clarence H.
BIKESTON:
Boyer, Hubert.
NEBRASKA
COLUMBUS:
Violet Don

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS:

Defaulters List OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

PARKS, BEACHES and GARDENS

Castle Gardens, Youth, Inc., Proprietors, Detroit, Mich. Dinty's Terrace Garden, Cuhoes, N. Y. Madison Gardens, Flint, Mich. Sni-A-Bar Gardens, Kansas Sni-A-Bar Gardens, Kansas City, Mo. Sunset Park. Baumgart Sis-ters. Williamsport, Pa. Terrace Gardens, E. M. Car-penter, Mgr., Flint, Mich. Woodclin Park, Poughkeep-sie, N. Y.

INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS

This list is alphabetically arranged in States, Canada and Miscellaneous

ALABAMA

ARIZONA

MOERIX:
Emile's Catering Co.
Murphy, Dennis K., Owner,
The Ship Cafe.
Newberry, Woody, Mgr. and
Owner, The Old Country
Club.
Ship Cafe, The, Dennis K.
Murphy, Owner,
Taggart, Jack, Mgr., Oriental Cafe and Night Club.

ARKANSAS

ELDORADD: Shivers, Hob. NOT SPRINGS:
Sky Harbor Casino, Frank
McCunn, Manager.
LITLE ROCK:
Bass, May Clark.
Bryant, James B.
Du Vel, Herbert.
Oliver, Gene.
YEKARKANA: Gunt, Arthur.

CALIFORNIA arks, James B., Operator,

Hanson, Fred.
Maggard, Jack.
Morton, J. H.
Robitschek, Kurt
Wright, Andy, Attraction Bonded Management, Inc.
Brumbaugh, C. E., Prop.
Lake Shore Cafe.
Hanson, Fred.
Maggard, Jack.
Newcorn, Cecil, Promoter.
Paonessa, Ralph
Sharpe, Helen.
Williams, Earl,
MANTEGA:
Kaiser, Fred. Kaiser, Fred De Azevedo, Suares. Faunet, George. ACRAMENTO: Bramy, Al. Kahn, Ralph. STOCKTON:

Sharon, C.
Sparks, James B., Operator,
Spanish Ballroom, residing in Stockton.
VALUE 0 Rendezvous Club, Adeline Cota, Owner, and James O'Nell, Managor.

Legg, Archie.

COLORADO

Oberfelder, Arthur M.
Yohe, Al.
MANITOU: Hellborn, Louis

CONNECTICUT

Kantrovits, Clarence (Kay).
Kaplan, Yale
Kay, Clarence (Kantrovits).
Russo, Joseph
Shayne, Tony E. C., Dance Pro-

Derwin, Wm. J. Fitsgerald, Jack.

DELAWARE

Riley, J. Carson. WILMINGTON: Chippey, Edward B. Crawford, Frank. Johnson, Thos. "Kid.' Kaye, Al.

FLORIDA

JACKSONVILLE: MIAMI:
Evans, Dorothy, Inc.
MIAMI SEAGH:
Galatis, Pote, Manager, International Restaurant.
Naldt. Frank
GRLANDS:
Wells, Dr.

ST. PETERSBURG: Barse, Jack. Louden, G. S., Manager, Sarasota Cotton Club. TAMPA:

Junior Woman's Club. Pegram, Sandra. WEST PALM BEACH:

GEORGIA

Augusta:
Garden City Promoters.
Minnick, Joe., Jr., Minnick
Attractions.
Neely, J. W., Jr. Neely, J. W., Jr.

SAVANNAN:
Hotel DeSoto Bellmen's

ILLINOIS

CMICAGO:
Birk's Superb Beer Co.
Eden Building Corporation.
Fine, Jack, Owner, "Play
Girls of 1938."
Glucksman, E. M., Broadway on Parade.
Markee, Vince
Quodbach, Al.
Rose, Sam
Sipchen, R. J., Amusement
Co.
Statere, Horsece Co.
Sistare, Horace.
Sistare, Horace.
Stanton, James B.
Tafian, Mathew, Platinum
Blond Revue.
Thomas, Otia.
EFFINGMAM:
Ephi Day

Rehl, Dan, Meyer, Harold, Owner Cedar Crest Pavilion. FREEPORT: FREEPORY:
Hille, Kenneth & Fred.
Lotta, Bill.
Lotta, Chris.
Lotta, Joe.
Lotta, Sam.
March. Art.

@ALEBBURG:
Clurk Horney G. Clark, Horace G. Lagrange: Viner, Joseph W. PEORIA:

PEGRIA:
Betar, Alfred.
quincy:
Hammond, W.
Vincent, Charles E.
SPRINGFIELD:
Stewart, Leon H., Mgr.,
Club Congo.
STERLINE:
Flock, R. W.

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE:
Kiely, Lorin H.
FORT WAYNE: Fisher, Ralph L.
Mitten, Harold R., Manager, Uptown Baliroom.
Reeder, Jack. Shelton, O. T. INDIANAPOLIS:
Dickerson, Matthew.
Dickerson Artists Bureau.
Harding, Howard.
Kane, Jack, Manager, Keith
Theatre.
Richardson, Vaughn, Pine
Ridge Foilies.
MENAWAKA:
MEDOROUGH, Jack McDonough, Jack. Rose Ballroom, Welty, Elwood, ome city, Kintsel Kintzel, Stanley.

Deleury - Reeder Advertis-ing Agency,

AUDUSON:
American Legion Auxiliary.
Holionbeck, Mrs. Mary.
SURNOAK;
Ward. Rox, Silver Creek
Pavilion.
OEDAR RAPIDS:
JUTECHRON. F. H.
DES MOINES:
Hughes, R. E., Publisher,
Iowa Unionist.
LeMan, Art.
Young, Eugene R.
EAGLE SROVE:
OPT. Jesse. AUDUBON: OFF. Jerse. Fowler, Steve, Lomans:
Wagner, L. F., I. Whitewae Paville Jurgenson, F. H. Baker, C. G. WHEATLAND: Griebel, Ray, Mgr., Alex Park.

LEAVENWORTH: Philips, Leonard.
MANHATTAN:
Sandell, E. E., Dance Promoter.
TOPEKA: PREKA:

Breeny Terrace, Pete Grego,
Manager.

Grego, Pete, Mgr., Breeny Grego. Pete,
Terrace.
wichita:
Redinger, John.
Lane, Rudolph

KENTUCKY

Steele, Lester, LEXINGTON: Harper, A. C. Montgomery, Garnett Wilson, Sylvester A.

LOUISVILLE: Greenwell, Allen V., Prop., Greenwell's Nite Club.
Greyhound Club Norman, Tom.
Offutt, L. A., Jr.
Shelton, Fred
Walker, Norval.
Wilson, James H.
MIODLESSORO:
Green, Humpie. Green, Jimmie

LOUISIANA

ORLEANS: Hyland, Chauncey A. Mitchell, A. T. SHREVEPORT: Adams, E. A. Farrell, Holland. Hosier, J. W. Williams, Claude.

PORTLAND: Smith, John P. SANFORD: l'arent Hall, E. L. Legere,

MARYLAND

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE:
Alber, John J.
Continental Arms, Old Philadelphia Road.
Delta Sigma Fraternity.
Demley, Emil E.
Earl Club, Earl Kahn, Prop.
Erod Holding Corporation.
Mason, Harold, Proprietor.
Club Astoria.
New Broadway Hotel
The Summit, J. C. Lipsey,
Manager.
BETHESDA:
Hodges, Edwin A.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston:
Bromley Corporation.
Bromley, Paul, operator of
Marionette Room.
Grace, Max L.
Lossez, William.
Paladino, Rocky.
Sullivan, J. Arnold, Bookers License No. 150
CAMBRIDGE:
Montgrovery A. Frank In. Montgomery, A. Frank, Jr. Batastini, Eugene. Porter, R. W. Sheppard, J. K. Rose, Manuel NORTH WEYMOUTH Bal-A-Lair Ballroom.
Colonial Inn.
Thomas Smith, Manager

MICHIGAN

BATH: Terrace, The, Park Lake, Alpha Omega Fraternity. Niedzielski, Harry DETROIT:

Niedzielski, Harry
DETROIT:
Advance Theatrical Operation Corp., Jack Broder,
President.
Ammor Record Company.
Herman, S. R.
Bologna, Sam, Imperial
Club.
Hommarito, Joe.
Cavanaugh, J. J., Receiver,
Downtown Theatre.
Downtown Casino, The.
Malloy, James
O'Malley, Jack.
Paradise Cave Cafe.
Fint:
Carpenter, E. M., Mgr..

Carpenter, E. M., Mgr., Terrace Gardens Godfrey Brothers, includ-ing Eldon A. Godfrey McClarin, William 88AND 8APIDS: HUBAN, Jack KALAMAZOO.

Knapper Sheet Metal & Mfg. Co.

LANSING:
Hagen, Lester, Manager,
Lansing Armory.
Metro Amusement Co.
Norris, Elmer, Jr., Palomar
Hallroom,
Tholen, Garry.
Wilson, L. E.
Methillan:
Bodetto, Clarence, Manager,
Jeff's,
MENOMINEE:
Doran, Francia, Jordon College.

NORWAY: Valencia Ballroom, Louis Zadra, Manager. ROUND LAKE: Gordon, Don S., Manager, Round Lake Casino

MINNESOTA

HORMEON

Floyd, CALEDONIA Elton, Rudy. Graham, H. R. SARDEN CITY: Conkling, Harold C. Pitmon. Earl. Bennett, J. W. Bendorf, Clarenco R., Box 452. Smith, Ora T.
PIPESTONE:
Bobsin, A. E., Manager,
Playmor Dance Club. LOCH SHELDRAKE:
Club Riviera, Felix Amstel,
Proprietor.
NEWBURGH:
Matthews. Bernard H.
NEW LEBAROR: Donlon, Eleanor
NEW YORK CITY:
Baldwin, C. Paul.
Benson, Edgar A.
Callicchio, Dominick. Davison, Jules Denton Boys. Diener & Dora

LINCOLM:
Johnson, Max.
OMAMA:
Davis, Clyde E.
Omaha Credit Women's
Breakfast Club. NEW JERSEY

ARCOLA: Corriston, Edd White, Joseph. ASBURY PARK: ASSURY PARK:
White, William
ATLANTIC CITY:
Atlantic City Art League.
Jones, J. Paul.
Luross, Tony.
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS:
Kaiser, Watter.
BLOOMFIELD:
BROWN Grant BLOOMFIELD:
Brown, Grant.
CAMDEN:
Towers Ballroom. Pearson
Lessy and Victor Potamkin, Managers.
CLIFTON:
Silberstein, Joseph L., and
Ettelson, Samuel.
LONG BRANCH:
Shapiro. Mrs. L. Shapiro, Mrs. Louis Rem-bar, Hotel Scarboro.

NEWARK
Clark, Fred R.
Kruvant, Norman.
N. A. A. C. P.
Robinson, Oliver, Mummies
Club.
Royal, Ernest.
Santore, V.
Skyway Restaurant, Newark Airport Highway.
Smith, Frank,
Stewart, Mrs. Rosamond.
6848625
Schiesinger, M. S.
PASSAIC:
1'olish People's Home, Inc.

I'olish People's Home, Inc. PRINCETON: Lawrence, Paul. Bay Shore Cafe
Dean, Mrs. Jeannette
Gateway Casino
Leigh, Stockton
TRENTON: TRENTON:
Laws, Oscar A.
UNION CITY:
Head, John E., Owner, and
Mr. Scott, Manager, Back
Stage Club Mean Colline
WEST COLLINE WOOD MEIGHTS:

Conway, Frank, Owner, Frankle Conway's Tav-ern, Black Horse Pike.

ALBUQUERQUE:

NEW YORK

ALBANY:
Bradt, John.
Flood. Gordon A.
Kessler. Sam.
Lang. Arthur.
New Abbey Hotel.
New Goblet, The.
ARMONK:
Embassy Associates,
BINGHAMYON:
Bentlar. Bentlar. Bentley, Bert. Carlson, D. L. St. Bonaventure College. BROOKLYN: Graymont A. C.
Hared Preductions Corp.
Puma, James.
BUFFALE: BUFFALE:
Erickweit, J. M.
Kaplan, Ken., Mgr., Buffal)
Swing Club.
King. Geo., Productions Co.
Michaels Maz.
Shults, E. H.
Watts, Charles J.
CASCA LAKE: Christiano, Frank, Holly-wood Cafe. Fine. Raymond Starlight Terrace, Carlo Del Tufo and Vincent Formicella, Props.
ELLENVILLE:
Cohen, Mrs. A., Manager,
Central Hotel.
ELMIRA: Goodwin, Madalyn. Tiffany, Harry, Manager, Twin Tree Inn. KIAMENA LAKE: Mayfair, The. LACKAWANNA:

Chic's Tavern, Louis Cica-relli, Proprietor. LARCHMONY:

Morria, Donald
Theta Kappa Omega Fraternity.

Caristia, A.
Chiassarini & Co.
Cotton Club
Currie, Robert W., formerly
held Booker's License No.
2595
Davison, Jules Davison, Julea
Denton Boys.
Diener & Dorskind, Inc.
Dodge, Wendell P.
Dyruff, Nicholax.
Embree, Mrs. Mabel K.
Fine Plays, Inc.
Foreman, Jean
Fotoshop, Inc.
Fur Dressing & Dyeing
Salesmen's Union.
Glyde Oil Products
Orant & Wadsworth and
Casmir, Inc.
Orisman, Sam
Herk, I. H., Theatrical Promoter. Grisman, Sam
Herk, I. H., Theatrical Promoter,
Immerman, George.
Joseph, Alfred.
Kats, George, Theatrical
Promoter.
Koch, Fred G.
Koren, Aaron
Leigh, Stockton
Leigh, Stockton
Leigh, Stockton
Leigh, Stockton
Leigh, Geokers' License Mo. 2021
Makler, Harry, Manager,
Folley Theatre (Brooklyn).
Masconi, Charles.
Maybohm, Col. Fedor.
Miller, James. lyn).
Masconi, Charles.
Maybohm, Col. Fedor.
Miller, James.
Montello, R.
Moore, Al.
Murray, David.
Pearl, Harry.
Phi Rho Pi Fraternity
"Right This Way," Carl
Reed, Manager.
Rosenoer, Adolph and
Sykes, Operators, Royal
Tours of Mexico Agency.
Russell, Alfred.
Seidner, Charles.
Shayne, Tony, Promoter.
Solomonoff, Henry.
"SO" Shampoo Company. Snayne, 10ny, Frometr.
Solomonoff, Henry.
"SO" Shampoo Company.
Spencer, Lou
Stein, Ben
Stein, Norman
Superior 25 Club. Inc.
Supreme Men's Shop
Wade, Frank.
Weinstock, Joe.
Wisotsky, S.
Pert Kimfe.
Kimges, Henry C., Owner,
the Mountain View
House. the Mounthouse.

ROCMESTER:

Clanesee Electric Products

ROCHESTER:
Genese Electric
Co.
Gorin, Arthur.
Lloyd, George
Pulsifer, E. H.
SCHENECYADY
Gibbons, John F.
SUFFERN:
Armitage Walte Armitage, Walter, Presi-dent. County Theatre. SYRACUSE: SYRACUSE:
Feinglos, Norman.
Horton, Don.
Syracuse Musical Club.
TONAWANDA: Shuman, George, Operator, Hollywood Restaurant.

TUCKANOE:
Birnbaum, Murray
Roden, Walter
UTICA:
Moinloux, Alex.
WHITE PLAINE:

LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

NICKSVILLE:
Seaver, Mgr., Hicksville Seever, Mgr., Theatre, LINDENHURST: Fox, Frank W.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE:
Pitmon, Earl
DURMAN:
Alston, L. W.
Ferrell, George.
Mills, J. N.
Pratt, Fred.
FAVETTEVILLE:
Bothune, C. B.
NIGN POINY:
Trumpeters' Cli Trumpetern' Club, The, J. W. Bennett, President, KINSTON: Courie, E. F. WINSTON SALEM: Payne, Miss L

NORTH DAKOTA

Coman, L. R. Coman's Court. OHIO KRON:

Brady Lake Dance Pavilion.

Millard, Jack, Manager and Lessee, Merry-Go-Round. Bender, Harvey,
CHILLICOTHE:
Rutherford, C. E., Man
Club Bavarian.

Club Bavarian.
Scott, Richard.
Oincinkati:
Jones, John.
Kolb, Matt.
Lants, Myer (Blackie).
Overton, Harold.
Rainey, Lee.
Williamson, Horace
Manager, Williamson Entertainment Bureau.
OLYVLAMO:
Tutstone, Velma.
Weinsmer, Harry, Pony
Boy," Owner, Valon
Club.
Weisenberg, Nate, Mgr.,
Mayfair or Euclid Casino.

Askins, Lane. Askins, Mary. DAYTON: Stapp, Phillip B.
Victor Hugo Restaurant. Cornish, D. H. Elyria Hotel. Sophomore Class of Kent State University, James Ryback, President. Marietta: Morris, H. W. Marion: Anderson, Walter.
MEDINA:
Brandow, Paul. Brandow, Paul.
OXFORD:
Dayton-Miami Association.
Wm. F. Drees, President.
PORTSMOUTH:
Smith. Phil.
SANDUSKY:
Boulevard Sidewalk Cafe,
The.
Burnett, John.
Wonderbar Cafe.
Brandeled:
Prince Hunley Lodge No.
469, A. B. P. O. E.
TOLEDO:
Cavender. E. S. Cavender, E. S.
Dutch Village, A. J. Hand,
Operator.
Frank, Steve and Mike,
Owners and Managers,
Frank Bros. Cafe.
Johnson, Clem.
WARER:
Window Windom, Chester, Young, Lin. Youngstown: Lombard, Edward.

Hamilton, Herman, ULBA:
Angel, Alfred
Goltry, Charles
Mayfair Lub, John Old,
Manager.
Mellunt, Arthur.
Moana Company, The
Oil Capital Club.
Tate, W. J.

OKLAHOMA

PENNSYLVANIA ALIQUIPPA:
Cannon, Robert,
Young Republican Club.

Connors, Earl.
Sedley, Roy.
BRADFORD:
Fizzel, Francis A.
La Societe des 40 Hommes & 8 Chevaux (the 40 & 8 Club).
BROWNSVILLE:
HIII. CHROND.
Triangle Amusement.
Foard, Mrs. H. J. M.
CHESTER:
Rending, Albert &

CHESTER:
Rending, Albert A.
COLUMBIA:
Hardy, Ed.
CONNEAUT LAKE:

McGuire, T. Yaras, Max, CONNELLSVILLE:
A. B. C. Club, John Ross,

Manager
Ross, John, Manager, A. B.
C. Club Green Gables.

Brugler, Harold, operator of Lafayette Hotel Restaur-rant and Bar. Watro, John, Mgr., Show-boat Grill.

McNarney, W. S. Oliver, Edward, Trianon Club, Tom Viachos,

Oherator, Com Viacnos, Oherator, Laucasten:
Parker, A. R.
Weinbrom, Joe., Manager, Rocky Springs Park.
LATROEE: Vingling, Charles M.
LEBAMON:

EBANON:
Fishman, Harry K.
MARSHALLTOWN:
Willard, Weldon D.
MY. CARMEL:

Willard, Weldon 1:
Mayfair Club, John Pogesky
and John Ballent, Mgrs.
MEW OXFORD:
Shutz, H. W., Proprietor,
Cross Keys Hotel.
PHILADELPHIA:
Arcadia. The International

Arcadia, The International Restaurant, Berg, Phil. Garcia, Lou, formerly held Booker's License 2620 Glass, Davey, Hirst, Izzy, Philadelphia Federation of the Blind. Rothe, Otto Street, Henny, Willingt, Mr. and Mrs. Max.

Blandi's Night Club. Matesic. Frank. READING: Nally, Bernard

Renigni, Silvio Marino Cohn former Operators, Clover Club. STRAFFORD: McClain, R. K., Spread Eagle Inn.

Abmeyer, Gustave K. WEST ELIZABETH: Johnson, Edward. WILKES-BARRE: Cohen, Harry.
Kozley, William.
McKane, James.
WYSMISSINS:

Lunine, Samuel, M.
VAYESVILLE:
Bianco, Joseph, Operator,
Club Mayfair.
VORK: Weinbrom, Joe.

1941

Kent

Cafe.

Mike, nagers,

in Old,

resident.

bu Ross

er, A. B

Show-

Vlachos

Manager,

n Pogesky

ernational

eration of

Mrs. Max.

n, former club.

Spread

/e K.

M.

Operator.

2

Dewey, James, Promoter of Expositions, PATTON:

Eagles Hall (including upper and lower ball-

upper and lower ball-rooms). Quincy High School Audi-torium. Three Pigs, M. Powers, Manager. Ursa Dance Hall, William Korvis, Manager. Vic's Tavern. Western Catholic Union Roof Garden and Ball-room.

INDIANA

Green Lantern.
PRINCETON:
Bureau County Fair,
QUINCY:

RHODE ISLAND

Norwood:
D'Antuono, Joe.
D'Antuono, Mike.
PROVIDENCE: Goldsmith, John, Promoter. Kronson, Charles, Promoter. Moore, Al. WARWICK: D'Antuono, Joe. D'Antuono, Mike.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON:
Hamilton, E. A. and James.
REENVILLE: AREENVILLE:
Allen, E. W.
Fields, Charles B.
Goodman, H. E., Manager,
The Pines
Jackson, Rufus
BOCK HILLS: Rolax, Kid. Wright, Wilford.

SOUTH DAKOTA

BERESFORD:
Muhlenkort, Mike.
LEBANON:
Schneider, Joseph M.
TRIPP: TRIPP:
Maxwell, J. E.
YANKTEN:
Kosta, Oscar, Manager, Red
Rooster Club.

TENNESSEE

Pinehurst Country Club, J. C. Rates, Manager. CHATTANOSA: Doddy, Nathan. Reeves, Harry A. JACKSON: Clark JACKSON:
Clark, Dave.
JOHNSON CITY:
Watkins, W. M., Mgr., The
Lark Club.
MEMPHIS:
Atkinson, Elmer.
Avery, W. H.
Hulbert, Maurica.
RABNYILLE:
Carter. Robert T. Carter, Robert T. Eakle, J. C.

TEXAS ARILEME: Sphinx Club. Cox, Milton. COX, MIRON.
AUSTIN:
Rowlett, Henry.
CLARKSVILE:
Dickson, Robert O.
SALLAS:
Goldberg, Bernard.
Johnson, Clarence M.
Malone, A. J., Mgr., Trocadero Club.
Fast womth:
Bowers, J. W.
Carnahan, Robert
Coo Cou Club.
Merritt, Morris John.
Shith, J. F.
SALVESTON:
Page, Alex.

Page, Alex.
Purple Circle Social Club.

Grigsby, J. B. Merritt, Morris John Orchestra Service of Amer-Orchestra Service of America,
Richards, O. K.
Robinowits, Paul.
Port Arthurs:
Lighthouse, The, Jack Meyers, Manager.
Silver Slipper Night Club,
V. B. Berwick, Manager,
TEXARKANA:
Gant, Arthur.
WACO:
Williams, J. R.

MALT LAKE CITY: Allan, George A.

VERMONT

Thomas, Ray

VIRGINIA

DeWitt Music Corporation,
U. H. Maxey, president,
C. Coates, vice-president.
Berron:

Development Man Engage

Pegram, Mrs. Erma. ROAMOKE:
Harris, Stanley,
Morris, Robert F., Manager,
Radio Artista' Service.
Wilson, Sol., Mgr., Royal
Casino,
YRGHNIA BEACN:
Terrace Beach Club.
Terrace Night Club Corp.

WASHINGTON

WOODLAND: Martin, Mrs. Edith.

WEST VIRGINIA

ELUEFIELD:
Florence, C. A.
OMANLEATON:
Brandon, William.
Hargreave, Paul
White, R. L., Capitol Booking Agency.
FAIRMONT
Carisonic Samuel H.

FAIRMONT:
Carpenter, Samuel H
PARKRABURA:
Club Nightengale, Mrs. Ida
McGlumphy, Manager: Edwin Miller, Proprietor.
WRELING:
Lindelof, Mike, Proprietor,
Old Heidelberg Inn.

Atmond:
Bernatos, George, Two
Lakes Pavilion,
APPLETON:
KONSTITUTE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP Konzelman, E. Miller, Earl. Schade, Cyril. Dunham, Paul L.

Passarelli, Arthur.

MEAFFORD JUNCTION:
Kilinski, Phil., Prop., Phil's
Lake Nakomis Resort.
JUMP RIVER: crickson, John, Manager, Community Hall. A CROSSE: Mueller, Otto. MALONE:

Kramer, Gala.

Kramer, Gala.

MERRILL:

Battery "F," 120th Field
Artillery.

Goetach's Nite Club, Ben
Goetach, Owner.

MILWAUKEE:

Cubba bre

Sijack. Steve.
RHINELANDER:
Khoury, Tony.
ROTHSCHILD: Rhyner Lawrence. Bahr, August W.

Bue, Andy, alias Buege, Andy. SPLIT ROCK: SPLIT NOOK:
Fabits, Joe., Manager, Split
Rock Ballroom.
STRATFSB:
Kraus, L. A., Manager,
ROERIVILE Dance Hall.
STURGERS BAY:
THERTOM:

Miechiske, Ed., Manager, Tigerton Dells Resort. Cramm, E. L.

Vogl. Charles. Passarelli, Arthur Waupaca County Fair As-sociation.

WYOMING

CASPER: Schmitt, A. E.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MASHINATON:
Berenguer, A. C.
Burroughs, H. F., Jr.
Flagship, Inc.
Flagship, Inc.
Furedy, E. S., Manager,
Trans Lux Hour Glass.
Hayden, Phil.
Hodges, Edwin A.
Hule, Lim, Mgr., Casino
Royal, formerly known as
La Paree.
Lynch, Buford.
Melody Club.
O'Brien, John T.
Reich, Eddie
Trans Lux Hour Glass.
E. S. Furedy, Manager. WASHINGTON:

ALBERTA

CALGARY: Dowsley, C. L.

ONTARIO

CORUNNA:
Pler, William Richardson,
Proprietor.
MARILTON:
Dumbells Amusement Co.
TORONTO.

Consider of the constraint of

QUEBEC

MONTREAL:
Sourkes, Irving.
QUEDEC CITY:
Sourkes, Irving
VERDUN:
Senecal, Leo

MISCELLANEOUS

American Negro Ballet, Azerki, Larry, Bigley, Mel. O, Blake, Milton (also known as Manuel Blanke and Tom Kent). Blanke, Manuel (also known as Milton Blake and Tom Kent). as Milton Blake and Tom Kent). Blaufox, Paul, Manager, Pee Bee Gee Production Co.,

Blaufox, Paul, Manager, Pee
Bee Gee Production Co.,
Inc.
Brau, Dr. Max, Wagnerian
Opera Co.
Carr, June, and Her Parisienne Creations.
Currie, Mr. and Mrs. R. C.,
Promoters of Fashion
Shows.
Curry, K. C.
DeShon, Mr.
Edmonds, E. E., and Ills
Enterprises.
Farrance, B. F.
Fitzkee, Dariel
Foley, W. R.
Freeman, Jack, Manager,
Follies Gay Parse.
Gardiner, Ed., Owner, Uncle
Esra Smith's Barn Dance
Frolica.

Esra Smith's Barn Dance Frolica, anover, M. L., Promoter, endershott, G. B., Fair

Hyman, S.
International Magicians, Producers of "Magic in the Kane, Low, Theatrical Pro-

Kane, Lew, Theatrical Promoter.
Kats, George.
Kaus, George.
Kausenga Operating Corp., F. A. Scheftel, Secretary.
Kent, Tom (also known as Manuel Blanke and Milton Blake).
Kesslar, Sam, Promoter.
Keyes, Ray
Lasky, Andre, Owner and Manager. Andre Lasky's French Revue.
Lawton, Miss Judith.

London Intimate Opera Co. McFryer, William, Promoter. McKinley, N. M. Monmouth County Firemen's Association. Monoff, Yvonne.

Mosher, Woody (Paul Woody) Nash, L. J. Plumley, L. D.

Richardson, Vaughn, Pine Ridge Follies. Robinson, Paul

Rogers, Harry. Owner,
"Frisco Follies."
Russell, Ross, Manager,
"Shanghai Nights Revue."
Shavitch, Vladimir.
Snyder, Sam. Owner, International Water Follies.
Sponsler, Les.

The Great Raymond (Maurice F. Raymond). Thompson, J. Nelson, Pro-moter. Todd, Jack, Promoter. Uncle Esra Smith Barn Dance Frolic Co." Dance Froite Co."

Welsh Finn and Jack
Schenck, Theatrical Promotera.

White, Jack, Promoter of
Style Shows.

Wiley, Walter C., Promoter
of the "Jitterbug Jamboree."

Wolfe, Dr. J. A. Woody, Paul (Woody Mosher) "Zorine and Her Nudiata."

Yokel, Alex, Theatrical Pro-moter.

THEATRES AND PICTURE HOUSES Arranged alphabetically as to States and Canada DETROIT: MICHIGAN

DETROIT:

Downtown Theatre.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY:

Apollo Theatre (42nd St.).

Jay Theatres, Inc.

LONG ISLAND, N, Y,

MICKSVILLE:

Hicksville Theatre.

PENNSYLVANIA
MAZLETON:
Capitol Theatre, Bud Irwin,
Manager.
PHILADELPHIA: Apollo Theatre. Bijou Theatre. Lincoln Theatre.

Unfair List of THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

BANDS ON THE UNFAIR LIST

Akbar Band, Dunkirk, N. Y. Argonaut Alumni Band, Tor-onto, Ont., Canada. Barrington Band, Camden, N. J. onto, Ont., Canada.
Barrington Band, Camden,
N. J.
Brian Boru Pipe Band, Harrison, N. J.
Cameron Pipe and Drum
Band, Montclair, N. J.
Clincinnati Gas and Electric
Band, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Convention City Band, Kingston, N. Y.
Conway, Everett. Band, Seattle, Wash.
Crowell Publishing Co. Band,
Springfield, Ohio.
Drake, Bob, Band, Kalamazoo, Mich.
East Syracuse Boys' Band,
Syracuse, N. Y.
Firemen's and Policemen's
Band, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Gay, Jimmie, Band, Avenel,
N. J.
German-American Musicians'
Association Band, Buffalo,
N. Y.
Liberty Band, Emaus, Pa.
Lincoln-Logan Legion Band,
Lincoln, Illinois.
Los Gatos Union High School
land and Orrhestra Chas,
Hayward, Director, Los
Gatos, Calif.
Mackert, Frank, and His Lorain City Band, Lorain, O.
Sokol Band, Cleveland, Ohio.
Varel, Joseph, and His Juvenile Band, Breese, Ill.

PARKS, BEACHES and GARDENS

Bob James' New Savoy Gardens, Pensacola, Fla.
Casino Gardens, Windsor, Ontario, Canada, Edgewood Park, Manager Howald, Bloomington, Ill.
Forest Amusement Park, Memphis, Tenn.
Green River Gardens, J. W., Poling, Mgr., Henderson, Ky.

Japanese Gardens, Salina,

Japanese Gardens, Salina, Kan.
Jefferson Gardens, The, South Bend, Ind.
Kerwin's Beach, Jim Kerwin, Owner, Modesto, Cailf.
Lakeside Park, Wichita Falis, Texas.
Maryland Club Gardens, E. C. Stamm, Owner and Prop., Washington, D. C. Midway Gardens, Tony Rollo, Manager, Mishawaka, Ind.
Palm Gardens, Five Corners, Totowa Boro, N. J.
Rite O Wa Gardens, Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Fresh, Proprietors, Ottumwa, Iowa.
Rocky Springs Park, Joseph Figari, Owner, Lancaster, Pa.

Pa. Western Catholic Union Roof Garden and Ballroom, Quincy, Ill. Winnipeg Beach, Winnipeg, Man, Canada. Woodland Amusement Park, Mrs. Edith Martin, Man-ager, Woodland, Wash.

ORCHESTRAS

Ambasador Orchestra Kingston, N. Y. Andrews, Mickey, Orchestra, Henderson, Ky. Banks, Toug, and His Eve-ning Stars Orchestra, Plain-field, N. J. Berkes, Bela, and His Royal Hungarian Gypsy Orches-tra, New York, N. Y. Borts, Al., Orchestra, Kohler, Wis. Booton Symphony Orchestra.

Wis.
Boston Symphony Orchestra,
Boston, Mass.
Cairns, Cy, and His Orchestra, Saskatoon, Sask., Can-

tra, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.
Canadian Cowboys' Dance Orchestra, London, Ont., Canada.
Clarks, Juanita Mountaineers Orchestra, Epokane, Wash.
Cornelius, Paul, and His Dance Orchestra. Dayton, Ohio.
Corsello, Edward, and His Rhode Islanders Orchestra. Syractuse, N. Y.
Downeasters Orchestra, Portland. Maine.
Dunbar, Wayne, Orchestra, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Duren, Frank, Orchestra, Cascoule, Wis.
Ernestine's Orchestra, Hanover, Pa.

Flanders, Hugh, Orchestra, Concord, N. H.
Glindu & International Orchestra, Kulpmont, Pa.
Gilbert, Ten'Brock, and His Orchestra, New Brunswick, N. J.
Gilvens, Jimmie, Orchestra, Red Bluff, Calif.
Gouldner, Rene, Orchestra, Red Bluff, Calif.
Gouldner, Rene, Orchestra, Wichita, Kan.
Graf's, Karl, Orchestra, Fairfield, Conn.
Griffith, Chet, and His Orchestra, Spokane, Wash.
Hawkins, Lem, and His Hill Billies, Fargo, N. D.
Hoffman, Monk, Orchestra, Quincy, Illinois.
Hoffman, Monk, Orchestra, Victoria, B. C., Canada.
Hopkins Old-Time Orchestra, Calgary, Alta, Canada.
Hopkins Old-Time Orchestra, Calgary, Alta, Canada.
Howard, James H. (Jimmy), Orchestra, Port Arthur, Texas.
Imperial Orchestra, Earle M.
Freiburger, Manager, Bartiesville, Okia.
Kepp, Karl, and his Orchestra.
Kragin, Knoel, and his Iowa Rambiers Orchestra, Oelweln, Iowa.
Lattansi, Mose, and His Melody Kings Orchestra, Virginia, Minn.
Leone, Bud, and Orchestra, Akron, Ohlo.
Losey, Frank O., Jr., and His Orchestra, Berkeley, Calif.
Ludwig, Zaza, Orchestra, Mancheater, N. H.
Merle, Marllyn, and Her Orchestra, Berkeley, Calif.
Milloslavich, Charlen, and Orchestra, New Brunswick, N. J.
Merle, Marllyn, and His Orchestra, New Brunswick, N. J.
Myers, Lowell, Orchestra, Fort Wayne, Ind.
NBC Ambassadors Orchestra, Fort Wayne, Ind.
NBC Ambassadors Orchestra, San Luis Obispo, Calif.
Oliver, Al., and His HaPortender, Winston - Salem, N. C.

Leader, Winston - Salem, N. C.
Porcella, George, Orchestra, Gilroy, Cailf,
Quackenbush (Randall), Ray and His Orchestra, Kingston, N. Y.
Randall (Quackenbush), Ray, and His Orchestra, Kingston, N. Y.
Ryerson's Orchestra, Stoughton, W. Y.
Ryerson's Orchestra, Stoughton, W. Salenk, Jimmy, Orchestra, Columbia, Pa.
Shultise, Walter, and his Orchestra, Highland Park, N. Salenk, Salenk, Glasse, Garage Concepts (Columbia, Pa.

Orchestra, Highland Park, N. J. Sterbens. Stan, Orchestra, Valparaiso, Ind. Stevens, Larry, and His Old Kentucky Serenaders, Paducah, Ky. Stone, Leo N. Orchestra, Hartford, Conn. Stromeyer, Gilbert, Orchestra, Preston, Iowa. Terrace Club Orchestra, Peter Wanat, Leader, Elizabeth, N. J. Thomas, Roosevelt, and His Orchestra, Rt. Louis, Mo. Uncle Lem and His Moun-

Uncle Lem and Ris Mountain Boys' Orchestra, Port-

Verthein, Arthur, Orchestra, Ableman, Wis. Williams' Orchestra, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Woodards, Jimmy, Orchestra, Wilson, N. C. Zembruski Polish Orchestra, Naugatuck, Conn. Zito, Fred, Orchestra, Utica,

INDIVIDUALS, CLUSS HOTELS, Etc.

This list is alphabetically arranged in States, Canada arranged in States, Ca and Miscellaneous

ALABAMA

ARIZONA

Tucson Drive-In Theatre.

LITTLE ROCK:
Fair Grounds.
TEXARKAMA:
Marshall, Eugene
Municipal Auditorium.
Texas High School Auditorium.

MERKELEY:
Anger, Maurice
COTTONWOOD:
COTTONWOOD:
LOS ANGELES: Howard Orchestra Service, W. H. Howard, Manager. Hayward, Charles, Director, Los Gatos High School Band and Orches-

Rendezvous Club, Ed. Davis, Owner.

Lerch, Hermie.

SAN FRANCISCO:
Century Club of California,
Mrs. R. N. Lynch, Business Secretary.

SAN 103E:
Helvar Helvey, Kenneth. Triena, Philip, VISALIA; IBALIA: Sierra Park Dance Hall, William Hendricks, Own-er and Manager.

COLORADO

DENVER:
Canino's Casino, Tom Canino, Proprietor.
Hi-Hat Night Club, Mike Seganti, Prop.-Mgr.
REELEV:
Dance Promotions of J.
Warrick Norcross, Hi-len
R. Norcross and Norcross
Enterprises.
Warnoco Ballroom.

Hotel Barnum.
Klein, George.
MARTFARE.
Doyle, Dan.
Lobater Restaurant, Inc.
Green London. Green Lantern Grill, Michael Krupa, Owner, NEW LONDON: Palmer Auditorium, Con-necticut College for Women Women.
SOUTHINGTON:
Connecticut Inn, John Iannini, Prop.
SOUTH NORWALK:

Evans, Greek.
TORFINATON:
Hollywood Restaurant.

FLORIDA

MIAMI: Fenias, Otto.

AURORA:
Rex Cafe.

Sleominerom:
Abraham Lincoln School.
Bent School.
Bloomington High School
Auditorium.
Edwards School.
Emerson School.
Franklin School.
Irving School.
Jefferson School.
Raymond School.
Sileridan School.
Washington School.
Washington School.
CHICAGE:
Amusement Service Co.
Associated Radio Artists'
Bureau, Al. A. Travers,
Proprietor.
Bernet, Sunny.
Frear Show, Century of
Progress Exposition, Duke
Mills, Proprietor.
Opera Club.
Sherman, E. G.
Zenith Radio Corporation
DECATUR:
Chaps Roller Rink
Dancine Pavillon

Chaps Roller Rink Dancing Pavillon DX LAKE: Mineola Hotel.
HERRIN:
Williamson County Fair.
KANKAKEE: Devlyn, Frank, Booking Agent.

Mattoon Golf & Country Club. Pyle, Silas. U. S. Grant Hotel.

Rendezvous Nite Club.

EVANSVILLE:
Adams, Frank.
Fox, Ben
GARY: Young Women's Christian
Association.
INDIANAPOLIS: Marott Hotel.
Riviera Club.
Spink Arms Hotel.
KOKOMO: Kokomo Senior Hi-Y Club. Y. M. C. A.

Craus Tavern
Muncie Central High School
Offers Moore Athletic Club,
A. A. Moore, Mgr.
Southern Grill
South Ernd:

Green Lantern, The.
YERRE MAUYE:
Hoosler Ensemble.
Ulmer Trio.
VALPARAISO:
I. O. O. F. Ballroom

BOOME:

IOWA

Dorman, Laurence. Durkin's Hall. CEDAR RAPIDS: Jurgensen, F. H. Reed, Harley, Mgr., Avon Lake. Ritz Night Club, Al. Rosen-berg, Manager Young, Eugene R. Harley, Mgr., Avon Julien Dubuque Hotel. Yetmar, George.
19WA CITY:
Burkley Ballroom.
0ELWEIN: Moonlite Pavilion. Casey, Eugene.
Casey, Wm. E.
WATERLOO:
K. C. Hall (also known as
Reichert Hall).
Moose Hall.

KANSAS

JUNCTION CITY: Geary County Labor Union SALINA:
Cottage Inn Dance l'avilion.
Dreamland Dance Pavilion.
Eagles' Hall.
Twin Gables Night Club.
TOPERA: OPEKA:

Egyptian Dance Halls.

Henry, M. A.

Kellams Hall.

Washburn Field House.

White Lakes Clubhouse and

Breezy Terrace

Women's Club Auditorium.

JEFFERSONTOWN:
Torrace Gardens Club,
Robert Hester, Manager Elks' Club.
inn Logola, Arch Wetterer,
Proprietor.
Onut L A. Jr.
Trianon Nite Club, C. O.
Allen, Proprietor.
PABUGAN: Test (Backet)

Trickey, Pat (Booker), Dixle Orchestra Service

LOUISIANA NEW ORLFANS: Chez Paree. Coconut Grove. Happy Landing Club.

NORTH KENNEDUNKPORT: Log Cabin Ballroom, Roy Tibbetta, Proprietor, 100 68CMARD. Palace Ballroom, Charles Usen, Proprietor. MARYLAND

BLADENSBURS: Del Rio Restaurant, Herbert Sachs, Prop. FROSTEURS: Shields, Jim, Promoter.

MASSACHUSETTS Cook School.
New Bedford High School
Auditorium.
WALTHAM: WALTHAM:
Eaton, Frank, Booking
Agent
WESTFIELD:
Park Square Hotel,
White Horse Inn.

ALPENA:
Trianon Recreation Club,
Inc.
BATTLE CREEK:
Battle Creek College Library Auditorium.
BAY CITY: Niedzielski, Harry. Collins, Charles T.
Flacher's Alt Heidelberg.
WWJ Detroit News Auditorium.

ALEXANDRIA:
Boulevard Farms, R. K.
Richards, Manager.
Nightingale Nite Club.
NOPEWELL:

NOPEWELL:
Ilopewell Cotillion Club.
LYNCHBURG:
Happy Landing Lake, Cassell Reverly, Manager.
MARTINSVILLE:
Forrest Park Country Club
RICHNOND:
Capitol City Elks Social
and Beneficial Club Ballroom.

and Beneficial Club room.
John Marshall Hotel.
Julian's Hallroom.
Murphy Hotel.
Richmond Hotel.
Wm. Byrd Hotel.

WASHINGTON

Martin, Mrs. Edith, Wood-land Amusement Park.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON:

Gypsy Village.
Les Holel.

MUNTINGTON:

Epperson, Tiny, and HewEpperson, Tiny, Fromoters.

Marathon Dances.

MORGANTOWN.

Elke' CUb.

WISCONSIN

Novak, Rudy, Manager, HiWa-Ten Ballroom.
KENOSHA:
Emerald Tavern.
Shangri-La Nite Club.
Spitsman's Cafe.
MARSHFIELD:
Bakerville Pavilion, Mr.
Wenzel Seidler, Pron.
MILWAUKEE:
Caldwell James

NORTH FREEDOM:
Kilingenmeler's Hall.
OCOMOMOWOC:
Jones, Bill, Silver Lake
Resort.
REESEVILLE:
Firemen's Park Pavillon.
MEBOYGAN:
Kohler Recreation Hall.
STEVENS POINT:

STEVENS POINT:
Midway Dance Hall.
St. Peter's Auditorium.
STOUGHTON:
Barlier Club, Barber Brothers, Proprietors,
SUPERIOR:
Willett, John.
Mallers:
Mallers:
Mallers:

Whitewater:
Whitewater State Teachers
College, Hamilton Gymmasium and the Women's
Gymnasium
WISCONSIN WETERANS HOME:
Grand Army Home for

WYOMING

CASPER: Whinnery, C. 1., Booking

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WARNINGTON:
Alvis, Ray C.
Ambassador Hotel.
Columbian Musicians' Guild.
W. M. Lynch, Manager.
Constitution Hall.
D. A. R. Building.
Dude Ranch.
III-Hat Club.
Kavakos Cafe, Wm. Kavakos Cafe,
Kos., Manager.
Kipnis, Benjamin, Booker.

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

MANITOBA

WASSAGAMING:
Pedlar, C. T., Dance Hall,
Clear Lake.
Winnipg:
Winnipg: Beach

ONTARIO

VICTORIA: Shrine Temple.

Agent.
CHEYENNE:
Wyoming Consistory.

Mailman, Joseph.

Clover Club.
WAUTOMA:
I'nsanrell, Arthur.
WHITEWATER:

Grand Army Veterans.

Caldwell, James.
Mount Mary College
NORTH FREEDOM:

Batavia:
Batavia Firemen's Hall.
Ballion:

Win. Byrd Hotel.

Vine Byrd Hotel.

Vine in a seach

Gardner Hotel.

Links Club.

SEATTLE:
Meany Hall.
West States Circus.
WOODLAND:

Elka' Club

PLIST:
Contral High School Auditorium.
High School Auditorium.
ALABOTOME:
Tavern, Kiondyke Tavern,
Mrs. Wilfred LaFave,
Operator.

NPEMINE: endezvous Ballroom, Gor-don and Delma Rock, Props. Laming:
Lansing Central High School
Auditorium.
Waiter French Junior High
School Auditorium.
Wast Junior High School
Auditorium.
Wilson, L. E.
Lond Lake:
Dykatra Jack Dykatra, Jack. Curvecrest Powell's Cafe.
PINE SITY:
Star Pavilion.
SAGINAW: Fox, Eddie.
WAMPLERS LAKE:
Nisles Resort

MINNESOTA

Mrasina:

Mibbing Fair
minintapolis:
Borchardt, Charles.
Becker. Jess, Prop., Nightingale Night Club.
Bockertas:
Desnoyers & Son.
witeka:
Witeka Hall

MISSISSIPPI

MERIDEN:
D. D. D. Sorority.
DeMolay Fraternity.
Phi Kappa Fraternity.
T. K. O. Fraternity.
Trio Sorority.

JOPLIN:

MISSOURI

JOPLIN:
Central High School Auditorium:
MANSAS CITY:
KARSAS CITY:
KARSAS CITY Club.
McFadden, Lindy, Booking
Arent.
Cilo Club Sorority.
Danforth. Miss Barbara.
Delta Sigma Fraternity.
Wm. Miller, President.
Dianthian Sorority. Miss
Margaret Rogers, Pres.
Lambda Chapter of the Phi
Alpha Omega Fraternity.

PRINCELED:
Migh School Auditorium.

MONTANA

Billings High School Audi-torium. Tavern Beer Hall, Ray Hamilton, Manager. Chateau, The.

NEBRASKA

EMERALO;
Sunset Party House, H. E.
Nourse and J. L. Stroud,
Managers.
FAIRSURY: LINCOLN:
Avalon Dance Hall, C. W.
Hoke, Manager.
Garden Dance Hall, Lyle
Jewett, Manager.
OMARA:
United Orchestras, Booking Agency.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY: Imhof, Frank Knickerbocker Hotel. Morton Hotel Savoy Bar. BUDD LAKE: Club Fordham, Morris Reidy, Prop. NEWARK:

Ambassador Hall.
Blue Bird Dance Hall.
Chib Miami.
Pat & Don's.
NEW BRUNSWICK: NEW GRUNSWICK:
Block's Grove.
Morris Block, Proprietor.
YMENTON:
Stacy Trent Hotel.
Tysowski, Joseph S. (Joe Tye).
WILEWOOD:
Bernard's Hofbrau.
Ciub Avalon, Joseph Tota-rella, Manager.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE:
Blue Ribbon Nite Club.

NEW YORK

ALLEGANY: Park Hotel BEACON The Mt. Beacon, L. D.
Lodge, Prop., The Casino,
The Mt. Beacon, L. B.
Lodge, Prop.
Wonderbar, The
UFFALO:

UFFALO: German - American Musi-clans' Association McVan's, Mrs. Lillian Mc-Van, Proprietor, Miler, Robert. Van, Prop Miller, Robe Nelson, Art. CARTHAGE:

Gaffney, Anna. the Hudson Vailey Volun-teer Firemen's Ass'n. 50th Annual Convention of Springs Dance Pa-

Villon, FALLOBURGH: Grand Mountain Hotel and Camp. Abe and M. Stein-horn, Mgrs. LIBERTY:
Young's Gap Hotel
NEWBURGH:
ROXY Restaurant, Dominick
Ferraro, Prop.
NEW ROCHELLE:
Alija Bar and Grill.
NEW YORK CITY:
Alija Jank

Albin, Jack
Blythe, Arthur, Booking
Agent.
Hairls, Bud.
Jermon, John J., Theatrical

Jermon, John J., Theatrical
Promoter.
New York Collagum.
Palais Royale Cabaret.
Royal Tours of Mexico
Agency.
Sonkin James.
Blootiff Davids (Cabala) Riccio's Pavilion, Gabriel Riccio, Proprietor.

NICCIO, Proprietor.
Young Ladles' Sodality of the Church of the Transfiguration
ONEONTA:
Goodyear Lake Pavillon, Earl Walsh, Proprietor Oneonta Post No. 259, American Legion, G. A. Dockstader, Commander.

Woodland Palace, Joe C1-Notti, Prop.
Poughkeepsie:
Poughkeepsie High School
Auditorium.
Publing:

PUBLING:
Clover Club,
ACCHESTER:
Medwin, Barney,
MOSEMDALE:
Howle, Ernest,
Clinton Ford Casino

RVE:
Coveleigh Club.
STEWENSVILLE:
I'resident Hotel
STONE RIOGE:
DeGraff, Walter A.
TROY:
Circle Inn, Lathams Corner, in jurisdiction of
Troy.

Troy.
WATERTOWN:
Fraternal Order of Eagles,
Watertown Aerle No. 782.
WHITE PLAINS NORTH:
Charlie's Rustle Lodge.
WINDSOR BEACH:
WindSOR Dance Hall.

NORTH CAROLINA

CAROLINA BEACH: Carolina Club and Manage-Carolina Club and Manage-ment. CMARLOTTE: Associated Orchestra Cor-poration, Al. A. Teavers Proprietor. DURMAM:

DURNAM:
Duke Gymnasiums, Duke
University.
GREENSBORD:
Seducfield Minor
Winston-Salem:
Piedmont Park Association
Fair.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS: Point Pavilion.

OHIO Akron Saengerbund. Castle Night Club, Charles Naines, Manager. Curtis, Warren. CAMBRIDGE: Lash, Frankie (Frank La-shinsky).

CANTON:
Beck, L. O., Booking Agent.
CINCINNATI:
Cincinnati Club, Milnor,
Manager.
Ciucinnati Country Club,
Miller, Manager.
Elika' Club No. 5.
Hartwell Club,
Kenwood Country Club,
Thompson, Manager.
Lawndale Country Club,
Hutch Ross, Owner.
Maketewah Country Club,
Worburton Manager.
Queen City Club, Clemen.
Mainager.
Spat and Slipper Club.
Western Hills Country Club.
Waxman, Manager.
CLEVELAND:
Hanna, Rudolph.
Ohlo Music Corporation.
Order of Sons of Italy,
Grand Lodge of Ohlo.
Sindelar, E. J.
COLUMBUS:
Gyro Grill.
Veterans of Foreign Wars
and all Ita Auxiliaries.
Dayton.
Dayton Art Institute.
Miami Hotel Beck, L. O., Booking Agent.

DAYTON:
Dayton Art Institute.
Miami Hotel
GREENVILLE:
Durke County Fair.
LOGAN:
Engle Hall.
MARIETTA:

Eagle Hall.
MARIETTA:
Engles' Lodge.
SANOUSKY:
Anchor Club, Henry Leitson, Proprietor.
Brick Tavern, Homer Roberts, Manager.
Crystal Rock Nite Club,
Alva Halt, Operator
Fountain Terrace Nite Club,
Alva Halt, Manager,
enumerator:
Lord Lanadown's Ber, Pat
Finnegan, Manager,
west Fontamouth:
Raven Rock Country Club.

Raven Rock Country Club.

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY: Buttrick, I. E. Walters, Jules, Jr., Manager and Promoter. Rainbow Inn.

PENNSYL VANIA

ALTOONA: Wray, Eric. AMBRIDGE: Colonial Inn.
Klemick, Vaclaw (Victor),
Director, Community
Band

BERNVILLE:
Snyder, C. L.
BETHLENEM:
Reagan, Thomas.
BOYERTOWN: BOYERTOWN:
Hartman, Robert R.
BROWNSWILLE:
Hill, Clifford, President,
Triangle Amusement Co,
CMESTER:

HESTER:
Falls, William, Proprietor,
Golden Slipper Cafe and
Adjacent Picnic Grounds.
Reading, Albert A.
RIE:

LaConga Club, Jack Narry, Manager Manager,
Masonic Ballroom and Grill
RACKVILLE:

Casa Loma Hall.
Rev. Father Gartska.
St. Ann's Church.
HARDVILLE:
Girundville Hose Co.
LIEN LYON:
Gronka's Hall.
ARERWILLE: MOONE Hall and Club.
HAMBURG:
Schlenker's Ballroom.
IRWIN:

IRWIN:
Crest Hotel, The.
Jacktown Hotel, The.
RELAYNES:
Condors, Joseph.
RULPMONT:

RULPMONT:
Liberty Hall.
Midway Hallroom
LAKE WINOLA:
Frear's Pavillon.
LANCASTER:
Wheatland Tavern Paimroom, located in the Milner Hotel; Paul Heine,
Sr. Operator.
LEMIGNTON:
Relss. A Hearn

Reiss, A. Henry.

Reiss, A. Henry.
LEWISTOWN:
Smith, G. Foster, Proprietor
Log Cabin Inn.
MAYFIELD:
Sucred Heart of Jesus
Church Hall.
MANTICOKE:
Knights of Columbus Dance
Hall.
St. Mary's Dance Hall.
St. Joseph's Hall, John
Renka, Manager.
PMILADELPHIA:
Deauville Casino.
Kappa Alpha Fraternity of
the University of Penna.
Nixon Ballroom.

New Penn Inn, Louis, Alex and Jim Passarella, Pro-

READING:
Andy's Night Club, Andrew Ernesto, Proprietor SMANOKIN:
Roback, John.
St. Stephen's Ballroom.
Shamokin Moose Lodge

SHARDM. Williams' Place, George. Ritz Cafe.
SIMPSON:
Slovak Hall
SUNBURY:

Sober, Melvin A. Camp Taniment, South Mountain Manor Hotel, Mr. Berman, Man-

ager.
WILKES-BARRE:
Flat Iron Hotel, Sam Salvi,
Proprietor
WILLIAMSPORT:
Park Ballroom

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE:
Bangor, Rubes.
WOONSOCKET:
Kornstein, Thomas.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville Women's College Auditorium.

SPANTANBURG:
Spartanburg County Fair
Association.

SOUTH DAKOTA

BLACK HILLS:
Josef Meier's Passion Play
of the Black Hills
810UX FALLS: (Nid Fellows Temple, l'laza (Night Club), Yellow Lantern, TABOR: Beneda Hall

BRENTWOOD:
Falms Night Club.
CHATTANOOGA!
Lookaut Mountain Hotel.
KNOXWILLE:
Tower Hall Supper Club.

Merritt, Morris John.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY: Cromar, Jack, alias Little Jack Horner.

LAKEFIELD:
Yacht Club Dance Pavilion,
Russel Brooks, Mgr.
Lenuswi,
Hotel London.
Faim Grove.
Miagana Falls:
Badminton
and Tennis Club.
Saundere, Chas. E., Lessee
of The Prince of Wales
Dance Hall. AUSTIN-Gregory Auditorium. Hogg Memorial Auditorium DALLAS: Bagdad Night Club. DENTON: Texas State Teach-ors' Auditorium. Texas Women's College Auditorium. FORT WORTH: of The Prince of Wales
Dance Hall,
PETERBEROUAN:
Peterborough Exhibition.
TORONTO:
Chez Mol Hotel, Mr. B.
Hroder, Proprietor.
Holden, Waldo
O'Hyrne, Margaret.
Savarin Hotel. Plantation Club.
FREDERICKSANTA:
Hiltop Night Club.
MARLINGEN;
Ministra 1 Auditori

TEXARKANA: Marshall, Eugene Texarkana, Texas, High School Auditorium. WICHITA FALLS: Malone, Eddie, Operator, Klub Trecadero. QUEBEC MONTREAL .

Weber, Al. SHERSROOKE: Eastern Township Agricul-ture Association.

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON: Cuthbert, H. G. a manufact to the territory.

VIRGINIA MISCELLANEOUS

Bogacz, William Bowley, Ray. Darragh, Don. Del Monte, J. P. Ellis, Robert W., Dance Pro-moter. Flesta Company, George H. Boles, Manager, Ginsburg, Max, Thestrical Promoter. Godfrey Brothers, Including Eldon A. Godfrey. Eldon A. Godfrey.
Gonia, George F.
Hot Cha Revue (known as
Moonlight Revue), Prather
& Maley, Owners.
Hoxle Circus, Jack,
Jazzmania Co., 1934,
Kinsey Players Co. (Kinsey
Komedy Co.).
Kirby Memorial, The
Mickay, Gall B., Promoter.
Miller's Rodeo.
National Speedathon Co., N.
K. Antrim, Manager.
Opera-on-Tour, Inc.
Rudnick, Max, Burlesque Promoter.

moter. Santoro, William, Steamship Santoro, William, Steamship Booker. Scottish Musical Players (traveling). Siebrand Brothers' 3-Ring Circus. Steamship Lines: American Export Line. Savannah Line. Walkathon, "Moon" Mullins. Proprietor.

Proprietor. Watson's Hill-Billies.

THEATRES AND PICTURE HOUSES

Arranged alphabetically as to States and Canada ARIZONA

Lyric Theatre. Yuma Theatre

ARKANSAS

BLYTHEVILLE: Rits Theatre.
Roxy Theatre.
PARIS:
Wiggins Theatre.

CALIFORNIA BRAWLEY:
Brawley Theatre.
CARMEL: Filmart Theatre.
CRONA:
Crona Theatre.
DINUBA: DINUBA:
Strand Theatre.
EUREKA:
Eureka Theatre.
GILROY:
Strand Theatre.
GRIDLEY: Butte Theatre. Ambassador Theatre.
Follies Theatre.
LOVELAND:
Rialto Theatre.
MARYSVILLE: MARYSVILLE:
Liberty Theatre.
State Theatre.
BODESTO:
Lyric Theatre.
I'rincess Theatre.
State Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
YUBA CITY:
Smith's Theatre.

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT: Park Theatre Astor Theatre. Astor Incirc.

MARTORNO THEATRE.

Crown Theatre.

Liberty Theatre.

Princess Theatre.

Princess Theatre.

Rivoli Theatre.

Webster Theatre.

MIDDLETOWN.

Capitol Theatre.

MEW MAVEN:

White Way Theatre.

MEW LONDON:

Capitol Theatre.

MEW LONDON:

Capitol Theatre.

WINSTEO:

Strand Theatre.

DELAWARE

MIDDLETOWN: Everett Theatre

ILLINOIS

Crand Theatre.
Lincoln Theatre
ROCK ISLAND: Riviera Theatre. STREATOR: Granada Theatre.

ELKHART: State Theatre, INDIANAPOLIS:
Mutual Theatre, MUNCIE: MUNCIE:
Hoosler Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
Uptown Theatre.
Wysor Theatre.
NEW ALBANY: HEW ALBANY:
Grand Picture House
Kerrigan House.
TERRE HAUTE:
Rex Theatre.

IOWA

KANSAS INDEPENDENCE:

Heldof Theatre.
Heldof Theatre.
HANSAS CITY:
Midway Theatre.
LEAVENWORTH:
Abdiallah Theatre.
PARSONS
Rits Theatre.parson on one

WICHITA: Crawford Theatre. Ritz Theatre.

LOUISIANA

EW ORLEANS: Lafayette Theatre.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE:
Belinord Theatre.
Belinord Theatre.
Boulevard Theatre.
Community Theatre.
Foriest Theatre.
Grand Theatre.
Palace Pleture House.
Regent Theatre.
Rivoil Theatre.
State Theatre.
Temple Amusement Co. 7
ELKTON:
New Theatre.

MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO:
Bates Theatre.
Union Theatre.
BOSTON: Union Theatre.
BOSTON:
Casino Thentre.
Fark Theatre.
Tremont Theatre.
BROCKTON:
Majestic Theatre.
Modern Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
Majestic Theatre.
Mayermill:
Lafayette Theatre.
MOLYOKE:
Ilolyoke Theatre.
Lowell:
Capitol Theatre.
Gates Theatre.
MEFFORD:
Medford Theatre.
Mefford Theatre.
Medford Theatre. MEDFORD:
Medford Theatre,
Riverside Theatre,
NEW BEDFORD:
Raylies Square Theatre,
NORMANY: NOXBURY:
Liberty Theatre.
SOMERVILLE:
Somerville Theatre.
State Theatre.

MICHIGAN

BAY CITY:
Washington Theatre,
DOWAGIAC:
Century Theatre,
GRAND HAVEN: CRAND HAVEN:
Crescent Theatre.
LANSING:
Garden Theatre.
Orpheum Theatre.
Plaza Theatre.
MIDLAND:
Frolic Theatre
NMLES:
Riviera Theatre.

MINNESOTA 1

Lyric Theatre. Time Theatre.

MISSISSIPPI " "

LAUREL:
Arabian Theatre.
Jean Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
PASS CHRISTIAN:
Avulun Theatre Avalon Theatre. 1200 Theatre.

MISSOURI CMARLESTON:
American Theatre.
KANSAS CITY:
Liberty Theatre.
MAPLEWOOD:
Powhattan Theatre.
ST. LOUIS: Ambassador Theatre, Leew's State Theatre, SIKESTON: Malone Theatre, Rex Theatre, WEBS CITY: Civic Theatre. WEBSTER GROVES: Ozark Theatre

NEBRASKA

GRAND IBLAND: Empress Theatre. Island Theatre. KEARNEY: Empress Theatre. Kearney Opera House

NEW HAMPSHIRE NASHUA: 1 1 1 1 Colonial Theatre.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY: Itoyal Theatre. BOGOTA: Queen Ann Theatre BOUND BROOK:

Lyric Theatre.
Builtn:
New Butler Theatre.
CARTERET: Ritz, Theatro. Strand Theatre. Gem Theatre. l'alace Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
LAMBERTVILLET
Strand Theatre Strand Theatre Oxford Theatre.
LYNDHURST2 ::
Ritz Theatre.
NSTCOM:
Palace Theatre. Palare Theatre.
PATERSON:
Capitol Theatre.
Flaze Theatre.
State Theatre.
POMPTON LAKES:

l'ompton Lakes Theatre. WESTWOOD Lya West Wood. Thente.

1941

Co. 2

rs.

atre.

tre,

HIRE

Theatre

Are.

NEW YORK

BEACON: Beacon Theatre.
Roosevelt Theatre.
BROWN: Bronx Opera House, President Theatre BrookLYN:
Borough Hall Theatre.
Brooklyn Little Theatre.
Classic Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Mepleton Theatre.
Star Theatre.
Werha's Brooklyn Theatre.
Buffalo:
Eagle Theatre.
CATEKILL:
Community Theatre. Community Theatre.
Donas FRENY:
Embassy Theatre.
Surand Theatre.
FALCOMERS:
State Theatre.
State Theatre.

State Theatre. Content Theatre.
JOHNSTOWN:
Electric Theatre.
NEW YORK CITY: Arcade Theatre.

Arcade Theatre.

Irving Place Theatre.

Locoria Theatre.

Locoria Theatre.

People's Theatre (Bowery).

Schwarts, A. H., Century.

Circuit, Inc.

West End Theatre.

PAMLING:

Stallet Theatre.

PAMUNE: Staplisht Theatre.
Poussektraig:
Liberty Theatre.
Playhouse Theatre.
Raite Theatre.
RAMBERYIES:
Orpheum Theatre.
7807: Bijqu Theatre.

LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

PRESPORT:
Presport Theatre.
NUNTINGTON:
Huntington Theatre.
LEGUST VALLEY:
Rod Barn Theatre.
Mineola Theatre.

NORTH CAROLINA

DAVIDSON: Davidson Theatre DUNMAM: DRHAM:
Die Auditorium.
Old Duke Auditorium.
Old Duke Auditorium.
Old The Auditorium. Moon Theatre. Avon Theatre. Catawha Theatre, winsten-salen: Colonial Theatre. Hollywood, Theatre.

NORTH DAKOTA Princess Theatre.

OHIO

DeLuxe Theatres. Paramount Preatre.
Light
Lyric Theatre.
Majestic Theatre.
Halestra.
Hispane Hippodrome Theatre.
Rutsam Theatre. Obio Theatre.

MARTINS FERRY:
Fenray Theatre.
SPRINGFIELD:
Liberty Theatre.

OKLAHOMA

PHARR:

Texas Theatre.
PLAINVIEW:
Fair Theatre.
RAYMONDVILLE:

Joy Theatre.
Zaragoza Theatre.
BAN BENITO:

Palace Theatre. Rivoli Theatre.

ROANOKE: Rialto Theatre.

CHARLESTON:
Capitol Theatre.
Kearme Theatre.
GLARKSBURG:

Lincoln Theatre. Strand Theatre. HUNTINGTON:

Palace Theatre.

Manos Theatre. State Theatre. WELLSBURG: Palace Theatre. Strand Theatre.

Home Theatre.

HAMILTON: Granada Theatre. Lyric Theatre. STTAWA: Little Theatre. ST. CATHARINES:

Granada Theatre. 67. THOMAS: Granada Theatre. TORONTO:

GROWTO:
Brock Theatre.
Capital Theatre.
Community Theatre.
Crown Theatre.
Kenwood Theatre.

QUEBEC

SASKATCHEWAN

FIFE AND DRUM CORPS

Perth Amboy Post 45, American Legion Fife, Drum and Bugle Corps, Perth Amboy, N. J.

Madison Theatre.
Paradise Theatre.
Pylon Theatre.

MONTREAL:
Capitol Theatre.
Imperial Theatre.
Palace Theatre.
Princess Theatre.

Grand Theatre.

Capitol Theatre. Daylight Theatre.

VIRGINIA

WEST VIRGINIA

Opera House.
Robinson Grand Theatre.
HOLIDAYSCOVE:

WISCONSIN

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington:
Universal Chain Theatrical
Enterprises.

CANADA

MANITOBA WINNIPEG: Dominion Theatre. ONTARIO

BLACKWELL:
Bays Theatre.
Midwest Theatre.
Palace Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre.

NORMAN: Sooner Theatre. University Theatre. Varsity Theatre. OKMULGEE: Orpheum Theatre.
Yale Theatre.
PIGHER: Winter Garden Theatre.

OREGON

PORTLAND:
Broadway Theatre.
Morelsand Theatre.
Oriental Theatre.
Playhous Theatre.
Studio Theatre.
Third Avenue Theatre.
Venetian Theatre.

PENNSYLVANIA

BELLEFONTE: Plaza Theatre.
State Theatre.
FRACKVILLE:
Garden Theatre.
Victoria Theatre.
NUNTIMETON: Clifton Theatre. Grand-Theatre. GIRARDSVILLE: entre. Girard The PALMERTON:
Coloniel Theatre.
PHILADELPHIA:
Breeze Theatre.
PITTSBURGH:
PITTSBURGH:
PITTSBURGH:
Pittsburgh Playhouse.
READINE:
Borman, Lew, United Chain
Theatres, Inc.
York:
York Theatre.

RHODE ISLAND

PAWTUCKET:
Strand Theatre.
PROVIDENCE:
Bomes Liberty Theatre. SOUTH CAROLINA

Town Theatre.

TENNESSEE

Princess Theatre.
Sumore Theatre, 869 Jackson Ave.
Sumore Theatre, 279 North
Main St.

BROWNSVILLE: Capitol Theatre.
Dittman Theatre.
Dreamland Theatre.
Queen Theatre.
tolmuram:
Valley Theatre. Bijou Theatre. La Marr Theatre UBBOCK: Lindsey Theatre. Lyric Theatre. Palace Theatre. Rex Theatre. USBIGN: Mission Theatre.

Local Reports

(Continued from Page Twenty-seven)

Warne Ruppenthal, Harold Shroff, John Pope, Rez Covan, Bob Glottbach, Bill Langworthy, all 512; Ortin Tucker, R. Cohan, E. Keesins, all 19; W. Hammer, 237; J. Hirasburger, 1; W. S. Mortinon, Q. Lillerace, 8; W. Flanders, A. Jensen, both 181; M. Wells, 70; E. Hinnon, 3; H. Essick, 166; H. Lee, G. P. Patton, both

W. Flanders, A. Sensew, Sensew, M. Flanders, A. McGreeot, C. Hinner, S. H. Essiek, 186; ht. Lee, G. P. Patton, both 337.

Interfers deposited: Howard Mecker, A. McGreeot, C. Livintel, Medvin Harris, K. Heintel, Halph Painer, F. A. Cehl, William Weber, A. O'Donnell, Dale Detweller, Clark Brown, all 564; Larry Funk, 802; Art Taylor, James Haker, all 5; Chas. Day, 409; Hl Clarke, 802; Algana, 509; R. Dictworth, 387; W. Lawrence, 58; Billy Knittl, 761; Chie Bonney, Louis Moran, Donnell Miller, all 777; E. Gunderson, 483; M. Kcatteron, 591; P. Johnson, 594; Bob Andrews, 519; Charlle Aguew, M. Charle, M.

LOCAL 39, MARINETTE, WIS.-MENOMINEE, MICH.

LOCAL NO. 40, BALTIMORE, MD. Now members: George Guillont, Herman Grofebert.
Transfer member: George K. Nahauheius.
Transfellag member: Ber Ncison, Maurice Rose, Charles
L Kyner, Maurice Greengold Henry Fuss, all 80%.
Transfer deposited Larry Breen.
Transfers issued: Joseph W. Kubaki, Vernen L. Hill.
Resignad: Richard R. Hyde, Que Metlls, Kugene Lyon,
yrus L. Bacon.

LOCAL NO. 43, BUFFALO, N. Y.
for 1941: President, Randall Caldwell: Vice, Charles Bufalino; Secretary-Tressurer, John F.
Executive Committee: Hert Lapertina, Salvator,
for Alcotta, Walter Baszela; delegate to A. F.
onerplon: Randall Caldwell, Hert Lapetina, Sal-

LOCAL NO. 43, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Officers for 1941: President, Handall Caldwell; Vire-President, Charles Bufsline; Secretary-Treasurer, John F. Hassler; Executive Committee: Hert Lapetins, Salvatore A. Rizzo, Akoy Ricotta, Walter Rauxels; deteats to A. F. of M. Convention: Handall Caldwell, Hert Lapetina, Salvatore A. Rizzo, Akoy Ricotta, Walter Rauxels; deteats to A. F. of M. Convention: Handall Caldwell, Hert Lapetina, Salvatore A. Rizo, Lapetina, Salvatore A. Rizo, Lapetina, Salvatore A. Rizo, Lapetina, Salvatore Mandows, M. Carloto Busch, James Coppola, Albert Davies, Tradeus Dyczkowski, Kwesett Humphrey, Eduardo Mandowsl, W. Fred Schaed, Marvin Burwell, B. Manta Kilgute, Joseph Kreinia, Lee Tepas.

Transfers deposited: Ralph Harlow, Anthony F. Lenkaltia, William T. Hiolf, James Brokenshire, Francis T. Miles, Richard Gonton, Darwin Herry, J. Rautinewood Faut, 213; Gollando Bracel, 127; Hugh A. Barrett, 892; Floyd Thomas, 68; Murray Sacks, Jack Milton, both 892; John Miklus, Sal; Victor Valente, 209; Harker Thomas, Walter Pronze, Jerry Robinson, Paul Henneberger, all 5; Jean Douglas, 80; Gladys M. Bagwill, 10, Transfers withdrawn: Sylvan Greenwald, 802; Hart Caldavell, 168; Ralbh Balow, Anthony F. Lenkatt, William A. Barrett, 802; Floyd Thomas, 66; Murray Backs, 802; Jack Milton, 802; Join Miklus, Sal.

Transfer sizued: Goorge B. D. Vanna, Robert Ziegele, Stewart S. Scott, William J. Wade, Bernard Mandler, Faul Kuser, Bobert H. Stephen, Bernard B. Goodman, Robert Group and Albert Condition, Parket Research, 1994.

New member: Robert O'Connor.

Middrew: Norman Brown, Matt Chuckel, Williest Conklin, William Gerke, Ray Hall, Ray Kuebler, Urville Niotabuecher, Arthur Laude, Clair Martin, George More Donald Minnomery, Marold T. McDonald, Austin Flante, Halph Reichenberger, Gordon Ruecitel, Raiph Rothe, Arthur Laude, Clair Martin, Elipe Robit, Br. Raphart Weisht Di. Charles Warfling, Eliper Robit Br. Raphart Weisht Di. Charles Warfling, Eliper Molbert, Harry Weber, Charles Bidds, Edward Keep and Robert Bager Weisht Di.

LOCAL NO. 50, ST. JOSEPH. MO. Officers for 1941: Lloyd Harris, president; Ray Mur-rell, vice president; H. A. Mensch, secretary; Dan Cook, congent-at-arms, stemley Mahurin, H. H. Packard and Lester Parkard, prustees; L. W. Campbell and W. IL Darrow, delegates to Labor Council.

LOCAL MO. 56, ZAMESVILLE, OMIO
Officers for 1941: President, Wells Ross; Vice-President,
Otto Heroid; Recording Secretary, Louis C. Roberts:
Financial Secretary, Julius Lonesbore; Pressure, C. E.
Boyland; Secretaria-ta-tama, Waiter Jacob; Executive
Board, Rolland Sellers, E. P. Church, James Joinston,
Eugene-Tailey, Harold Luts; Delegate to Zancsville
Federation of Labor, Louis C. Roberts.
New members: James Everhart, Bobt, Allwood.

LOCAL NO. 88, MERIDEN, CONN. Officers for 1941: O. O. Marsche, acting president; Frank J. Trieber, secretary: John A. Blacey, tressurer; Executive Board: A. De Angelis, John Di Carlo, O. O. Morache, Frank J. Trieber, Fred Kunsa.

LOCAL NO. ST. BAGINAW, MICH.

Officers for 1941: President, Maurice Rushlow; Vice-Prasident, Art Byer; Necretary, Carl Hinte; Treasurer, Wes. Hinte; Buard Mecabers, Martin Keespf, Harud Duccing, Bruce Ritchardson, Jos Abbeanate, Kay Dupres, New members: Robest Bhorman, Hobert Lilly, Donald Beartlain, Frost, Hen Maskers, Jess Vernen, James Keils, Martin Frost, Hen Maskers, Jess Vernen, James Keils, Mar Claude Rucker, Ser, Elleen Bucker, Jack Backer, Mar Claude Rucker, Ser, Traveling members: Karl Kalsow, Richard Hollsabeck, Jack Woods, Earl Kilborne, Allen LaBage, all 532 Guy Capman, 73; Hill Petil, 353; Art Mooney, Boldy Heverson, Jack Treeser, Hal Jonas, Eddy Frew, George Kraft, Blott Curningham, Pete Ackerman, Harry Goldberg, Holl Henry, all 5; Warney Rush, Vina Bash, both 248; Geo. Roy, 309; Paul Rolende, 183; Frant lacenone, 182; Rosser, St. Le France, Nationale Wite, Jimey Wood, Martingham, Lee Tramer, Nathanie Wite, Jimey Blotherg, 514.

LICCAL NO. BO. KENOSHA, WIS.

Officers for 1941: President, Baiph Ritter; Vice-President, Charles A. Bose, Financial and Seconding Secretary, William J. Ryan, Treasurer, Joseph Loregine; Executive Beard: Bennie l'assurer, Ciffford Lindstrand, Joseph Kiacan, Sergenst-at-Arms, Raymond Becom.

Resignad: Mende Walker,
Erased: Earl Belmont, Edward Cross, Laverne Gorde, All Hendrichten, Viola Puntillo, Natalle Schelbe, Sidney
C. Schelbe.

Alf Hendrickson, Viola Puntillo, Natatie Schribe, Sidner, O. Schribe, O. Schribe, O. Schribe, Traveling membera: A. Schenffer, D. Knapp, R. Hancek, W. Mwester, Kara, R. Gill, R. Raymond, E. Kummer, Jose Betancourt, F. Leventhal, R. Boasert, M. Schribe, A. Manander, J. Backs, Will Roland, S. Mertan, L. Allison, J. Turner, R. Ranich, T. Cabot, all Dill Bace, E. Baerwaldt, M. Beccoust, R. Begovats, R. Bart, H. Cop, R. Comminss, V. Hofmann, H. Kerpestein, L. Parker, C. J. Clark, S. Ryan, E. Rechiller, M. Fortin, C. Cullon, all 188; V. Kurpsitte, P. Kon, C. Welch, Coper, T. Albright, F. Deffenbaugh, all 37; S. Stantey, Coper, T. Albright, F. Deffenbaugh, all 37; S. Stantey, N. Holler, M. Coper, T. Albright, F. Deffenbaugh, all 37; S. Stantey, D. Newissol, T. Tuddonto, B. Basan, all 197; N. Zlick, D. Newissol, T. Tuddonto, B. Basan, all 197; N. Zlick, C. Lebue, H. Ruppert, W. Lawson, all 64; R. Treatch, 178; R. Baccon, 176; F. Greenbaugh, 284; A. Collown, S. M. Juney, et St. W. Lawson, 284; A. Collown, S. M. Juney, et St. W. Larton, E. F. Greenbaugh, 284; A. Collown, 285; W. Larton, R. Collown, 285; W. Larton, R. P. Lattungen, 48.

Transfers (R. Ougand, N. Lomman, Catione, J. Frits, A. DiLernia, Barry University Walter.

Transfers deposited: R. Morrie, H. Alome, S. Akaka, Transfers deposited: R. Morrie, H. Alome, S. Akaka,

b. Hochm, T. Honifacio, E. Makowski, A. Castro, R. ebastian, I. Quintans, M. Salttor, E. Vas, W. Vaccaro, L. Nieve,
Transfers withdrawn: L. Cens, J. Mckow, L. McCana,
Traveling memoters: M. Hich, J. Mcca, both 803;
4. Bliva, 47; K. Carlton, 10.

LOCAL MO. 63, HÖUSTON, TEXAS

Transfers deposited: Louis Panico, R. K. Moriey, Joe
Di Natale, Elimer Barathy, Leuny Himebrook, Dommick
Di Costanso, James Zito, John Husso, F. C. Pichl, Blake
Behlerklof, all 10; Amos Aysla, 33; Oille Roy Cevanaugh,
733; Don Harper, 661; Harner, Repp. 1; Richard Wagner,
101; C. James Ligon, 40: Paul Rosenberg, 601; Paul
Crumbaugh, Carlton Moore, Cherles Hubbard; Junior
Muncey, Bruce Monson, Jack Mayne, Jr., Edward Martin,
8therman Vanaman, Donald Plumby, all 554.
Transfers withdrawn: Louis Panicu, R. K. Moriey, Joe
Di Natale, Elimer Harathy, Lenny Himebrook, Dommick
Di Costanzo, James Zito, John Huzzo, F. C. Pichl, Blake
Behlierklid, all 10; Aneel Oshman, 47.

Visiting members: Del thourtney and Orchestra, Johnny
Randolph and Orchestra, Lionel Hampton and Orchestra,
Ran Wilde and Orchestra, Carol Lofner and Orchestra,

LOCAL NO. 68. ROCHESTER, M. Y.

New members Juin Francis Menafine, Herbert Brock,
Don Garlier, Laurent Herbert Brock,
Don Garlier, Herbert Brock,
Transfers Insued: Jean Douglas, Eugene A. Dimond,
Harold Vincent, Norman Horn Kennesh Purtell, Alexander
Van.

Resigned: Clark L. Brody, Byron N. Darnell, Helmuth
Pioper, Harry M. Jacobs.
Transfers deposited: Karan Torey, James E. Anderson, Eugene O. Elichieberge, Lioya T. Nett, Osara Sunmonager St. Chichieberge, Lioya T. Nett, Osara Sunson, Eugene O. Elichieberge, Lioya T. Nett, Osara Suntherman, Jack Kuln, Alexander, H. Lish, B. Netter, Carl
Henaway, E. Derlin Curran, Lelko, Tomash, Robert Mayer,
Ulaz, Charles Anderson, Gerald Chapman, Thomas WilHams, Rue Moore, Gorge H. Rapienza, Stanley Woodfide,
Gall Oison, Edward Buffy, Harry Ntern.
Transfers shunder Folle Newton, Floyd Thomas, Robert
Boucher, Irving Spector.
Transfers withdrawn: Cleophus Garrison, James E.
Ferkins, Harry J. Bort, Gewald Swanger, Leo Shaughnessy,
Charles Anderson, Gerald Chapman, Loraine
Martineau,
Redigned: Toblas Ross.

LOCAL NO. 87, DAVENPORT, IOWA

New members: Dirk Greko, Larry Hansen, Bud Vort,
Dick Schirchert.
Resigned George Snell, Howard Mnyder.
Krased: Wim Gustason, Louis Math. Dirk Raymond,
Owen L. Selters, A. W. Mull, Kdward Whelan
Transfers issued: P. G. Huston, Jean Holander.
Transfers issued: P. G. Huston, Jean Holander.
Transfers issued: P. G. Huston, Jean Holander.
Transfers with Carent Company of the Company

LOCAL NO. 68, ALLIANCE. OHIO Officers for 1911: C. L. McDonald, president; Harbert Paster, vice president; Bruce Ruff, tressurer; E. H. Shults, socretary; O. W. Nelson, gaurd; F. J., Conwar, William Richards, Carl Merlitt, trustees.

To Re Continued in the March Issue.

AT LIBERTY

AT LIBERTY—Oboe and English Horn, many years experience in symptomy and grand opera; Local No. 10. Address "Musician," % Edwin V. Johnson, Route 2, Alexandria, Va.

AT LIBERTY — Bandmaster and brass teacher, formerly Minnespolis and New York Symphony Orchestras; Instructor at Kansas University; locate anywhere, prefer allitude of 3,000 or less. Musician, 912 Ouray Ave., Grand Junction, Colo.

AT LIBERTY—Young lady Harplat, experienced, desires position: handle any type engagement, symphony, concert or dance or chestra; work alone or with singer; excelent record, radio and hotel work; only good contact considered; particulars and photo on requent. Harplist, 109 East Maple Ave., Takoma Park, D. C.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

FOR SALE.—Fine Selmer Alto Clarinet, 17-6, double octave, good French style case, \$125; want Base Clarinet. Musician, 1003 South Race, Urbana, Ill.

FOR SALE—Selmer Clarinet, \$75; Selmer Alto, gold-plated, Saxophone, \$75; Conn Bass Saxophone, \$70; all are in fine condition and cases. Post Office Box 24, Crestline, Ohio.

FOR SALE—York E Fiat Circular Bass, used, S. P. G. B., good condition, \$45; Mar-tin Cornet, used, latest model, good condi-tion and case, \$45. Musician, 152 Thompson St., New Bedford, Mass.

FOR SALE—E Flat Wood Clarinet, \$22; Martin Silver Trumpet, \$27; Keefer Silver Trumpet, \$23; all good as new. H. Class. 3609 Stoer, Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Sacrifice Library of Orchestral Music; classical and semi-classical; com-plete or in part; list to interested. Mrs. M. Ballmann, 1257 Foster Ave., Chicago, IU.

WANTED

WANTED-Lyon & Healy Harp; will cash. Kajetan Attl, 1030 Bush St., Francisco, Calif.

WANTED-Eb Clarinet, Boehm Wood, A 449, not worn; must be standard make; not particular as to condition or case; write, state cash price. R. R. 527 Main St., Peorla, Ill.

WANTED—Buescher Trumpet, long, narrow model: number 232, around 256,456 serial number. Trumpet Player, 252 West 85th St., New York, N. Y.

WANTED—To buy, Deuble, Triple or Quad-ruple Reed Concertina, any condition. Wenzel Fischer, Route 5, New Ulm, Minn

WANTED—Bass Clarinet, Selmer or Buffet, must have low E flat key. Loon Lester, 1830 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED—Leedy or Ludwig hand or pedal Tympani; kindly state condition and low-est price. Frank Wolf Drummers' Supplies, Inc.. 232 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

Answers to MUSICAL QUIZ

(Questions on Page 23)

- 1. (a) Greek; born in Athens.
- (b) Polish father, Irish mother; born in London. (c) Russian; born in St. Petersburg.
- (d) Spanish; born in Valencia.
- (e) English of Belgium extraction; born in London.
- (f) Polish; born in Dalmatia. (g) Hungarian; born in Rudapest.
- (h) Dutch; born in Rotterdam. (i) Italian; born in Rome.
- 3. (a) Luisa.
- (b) Nellie.
- (c) Ernestine. (d) Amelita.
- (e) Beniamino.
- (f) Maria.
- (g) Adelina 2. From the final movement of Symphony No. K. Antonin Dvorak.
- 4 (a) Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1519) Going to the court of Milan in 1482, da Vinci was accepted as musician as well as painter. His instrument was the lute. He had a silver one shaped like the head of a horse, his own workmanship.

- (b) Martin Luther (1483-1546). He played the flute and lute and understood the principles of polyphony. He composed some of the hymns which his congregations
- BRITE. (c) Hans Sachs (1494-1576). He was the best-known of the mastersingers and composed some
- beautiful melodies. 5. (a) As a result of the terror he experienced during the French bombardment and capture of Vienna in 1809 (when a cannon struck un-comfortably close to his house) Haydn's health was so impaired that his death soon resulted.
 - The financial crash following the Napoleonic Wars made the pension granted Beethoven by the Austrian nobility worth practically nothing. Beethoven's worry over finances Beethoven's worry over
 - (c) In 1814 when the allied troops or Napoleon out of Italy, the mother of Verdi fied with her baby (Giuseppe) into hiding in the mountains. Later, Verdi's name was used by Italian revolutionaries as an acrostican for their slogan: "Vittorio Emanuele Red'Italia elogan: d'Italia."
 - (d) During the Paris Revolution that overthrew Louis Philippe, on February 28, 1848, to be exact, César Franck and his bride on their way to church to be married—were obliged to scramble over street barricades, being good-naturedly assisted by the insurgents.

Report of the TREASURER

SAPERING A RESPONDED TO

FINES PAID DURING
JANUARY, 1941
Amara, Roy 1
Allianon, Wm. 1
Alderson, Ben 1
Amsler, Elbert S. 1
Barros, Frank
Bell, Bob 1
Branker, Roy 10.00
11.00
12.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00 Barros, Frank
Bell, Bob
Branker, Roy
Byron, kay
Bythwood, James
Bisson, Telesphore
Barkley, Donald
Beers, James T.
Boddlson, Lloyd
Boggess, Major C.
Bowden, Norman
Beckman, Evert
Benson, Bill
Bergman, Lou
Bergman, Lou
Bergman, Lou
Beaudal, Philipp
Borry, Howard E.
Bindon, Fred
Barrett, Lee
Bell, Nick
Brown, Jack F. (Toby)
Carter, Thos.
Colon, Emil
Cooke, John
Coles, Edw. Bennett
Churchill, Roy
Colin, Victor
Cooper, Gordon
Crafts, Charles Conjer, Gordon
Crafta, Charles
Cooper, Gordon
Crafta, Charles
Carbonara, Win.
Crawford, George
Coleman, Charles
Crosby, Israel
Coleman, Charles
Crosby, Israel
Callfano, Ralph M.
Cohen, Frank
Courtney, Del
DiBona, Dominick
DiPletro, Amelio
Darby, Ed
D'Amico, Albert
Dehnicke, Paul A.
Earl, Warren
Francis, Leonard
Franklin, Clarence
Garcia, Ardreas
Groes, Mitcheil
Grumbles, Henry
Green, Wm. Hunter
Hanson, Edwin
Hidalgo, Ilichard D.
Hill, Erskine
Hawley, Lloyd
Hansen, Bert
Hargrave, Dave
Hauner, Layd
Hill, John
Holt, Jack
Romard, Richard
Hall, Dan M.
Harjeer, J. Ernest
Hidebrand, Lloyd
Harlington, Wm.
Jones, Paul
Kelogg, Klayton
Karn, Charles
Koert, Dorothy
Kewish, Jus. It.
Klipper, Alex
Kelly, Jos
Liebmann, Oscar
Long, Willie
Leahy, Joe
Lee, Raymond
Local 556
Lofton, Grover
Local 222
Lloyd, Clarence
Melvin, Juck
Matthews, Hernard
Morran, Evan
Masters, West R.
Minichini, Saivatore
Matthews, Paul
Maule, Goorse
Monroe, Walter
Morgan, Eddle
Myart, Loyal (Walker)
Matthis, Walter
Morgee, Earl
Morcoy, Arnold
Nelpo, Rob
Nelson, Fred
Norvo, Red
Norvo, Red
Nursio, Charles
Owen, Wm.
Palmer, Clarence
Palmer, Richard
Palmer, Clarence
Palmer, Clarence
Palmer, Clarence
Palmer, Clarence
Palmer, Clarence
Redding, Frank
Rapp, Barney
Redding, Fra Taylor, Eddle
Thompson, Charles
Thomas, Roosevelt
Taxler, Maurice
Travls, Clen W.
I'hland, Henry
Worley, John C.
Welch, Chet
Williams, Walter
Westerfield, Elbridge
Wied, Al
Wood, Walter J.
Weiner, Bernard
Ware, Al
Yohe, Russell
Yandon, Alwyn (Mike)
Zwerdowski, Lillian

HARRIS AND HIS BAI





■ When Jack Benny says, "Play, Phil," millions of radio listeners are due for a real musical treat. As is the case with the majority of leading bands, preference for Conn predominates among the members of the Harris organization.

Another example of outstanding music played by outstanding musicians on the world's outstanding instruments.

Conn is proud of the fact that the great artists today, as in past years, feel safe in entrusting their reputations to Conn products. Uppermost at all times in the minds and hearts of Conn craftsmen is the thought that in the keeping of every instrument are two careers—that of the artist and of the Conn organization. That is why over the years, the names of Conn and the artists who play Conn instruments have marched steadily forward together.

Regardless of universal recognition for leadership, Conn never rests on its laurels. In our great laboratories new features are being constantly developed to make playing easier and better. If you haven't inspected the Conn line lately, call on your dealer today and try out a new Conn. Or write us today for literature, mentioning instruments that interest you.

C. G. CONN, Ad., 223 Conn Bldg., ELKHART, IND.

Left to right: Wayne Songer, playing Bb B. Sax; Jack Mitchell, Conn Bess Clarinet and E tone Sax: Jack Echols, Conn Eb Berito

Left to right: Irvin L. Verret, playing Conn 32-H Trombone; Ken Morgan, playing Conn 32-H Trom-bone; Bill Fletcher, playing Conn Special 4-H Trom-

0

AND NSTRUMENTS

ALL COMP TESTINOMIALS BURRANTEED TO BE VOLUNTARY AND GENUINE EXPRESSIONS OF OPINION FOR WHICH NO PAYMENT OF ANY KIND HAS BEEN OR WILL BE MADE

00	Davie Celandes	
00	Davis, Caleridge Duprey, Beese	1
00	Denny, Jack	tte-seatt to
00	Dawe, Ray	
00	Davila Jose Mora	ri-conservation and the second
.00	Friedman, Harry	
00	Froment, Wilmer	
.00		
.00	Grabek, Walter	
00	Gross, J. M.	
00	2.0 4.4.5 754.3	
00	lines, Earl	
00	Holat. Ernie	
00	Flatton, Ina Ray	
50	ligatr. Bruce	
.00	Kavelin, Al	
00	Millinder, Lucky	
00	Molina, Carlos	
00	Mack Merle	
.00	Morton, Jelly Roll	
.00	McRae, Teddy	
.00	Pineda, Juan	
	l'age. Paul	
15	Parks, Bobby	
	Power, James	
	Rogera, Eddy	
1	San Carlo Opera Co.	
	Cabanh Prophia	

WHAT NEXT?

New radio weather robots have been suc cessfully tested and may soon be used by the U.S. Weather Bureau on high mountain peaks or inaccessible sea locations to give complete and automatic reports. Untouched by human hands for months at a time, these automatic weather-observing stations send out radio messages at pre determined intervals, reporting barometric pressure, air temperature, relative humidity, wind direction and velocity, rainfall and other factors used in weather predicting.

The United States Rubber Co. has announced the development of a synthetic rubber clothing named "synthal" which affords increased protection for certain industrial workers. The new compound was described as superior to natural rubber for prescribed uses. Garments made of "synthal" cost upward of double those

made of natural rubber, the company said, but that is compensated for by longer life.

Developed especially for public housing projects, a new "three-in-one" stove has recently been designed by engineers of the Anthracite Industries Laboratory, in cooperation with United States Housing Authority technicians. Occupying only alightly more space than an ordinary kitchen range, the stove serves all household cooking and water heating purposes, and by means of an attached firebox and and by means of an attached firebox and hot water coil, will adequately heat a sixroom house

The Westinghouse Electric and Manu-The Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company says that Westinghouse lighting engineering has made Pennsylvania's new "Dream Highway" from Pittsburgh to Harrisburg not only the safest but the most colorfully lighted motor road in the world. Blue-green mercury vapor light provides a minimum visibility of 1,000 feet inside the seven turnpike tunnels. Yellow sodium vapor light cautions motorists approaching the tunnels and traffic interchanges.

CLAIMS PAID DURING	JANUARY.	1941
Anderson and Sneed	. 1	50.00
Andre, Mildred		10.00
Ayres, Mitchell		1.77
Akdar Temple Rodles		10,00
Beachcomber Club		35.00
Beck, Martin		10.00
Calloway, Blanche		7.85
Commers, Cleo		12.50
Covert, Michael		12.6
Codolban, Cornellus		30.0
Contreras, Manuel .		10.0
Coburn, Jolly		50.0

8.00 5.00 80.00 6.00 25.00

\$1,400.BT